

MEMORIAL
Journal Officiel
du Grand-Duché de
Luxembourg



MEMORIAL
Amtsblatt
des Großherzogtums
Luxemburg

RECUEIL DE LEGISLATION

A — N° 73

26 mai 2003

S o m m a i r e

ORGANISME LUXEMBOURGEOIS DE NORMALISATION

Implémentation de nouvelles normes européennes du domaine électrotechnique applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	page 1130
Implémentation de nouvelles normes européennes du domaine non-électrique applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	1141
Implémentation de nouvelles normes européennes du domaine des télécommunications applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	1161

Implémentation de nouvelles normes européennes du domaine électrotechnique applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Considérant la loi du 22 mars 2000 relative à la création d'un Registre national d'accréditation, d'un Conseil national d'accréditation, de certification, de normalisation et de promotion de la qualité et d'un organisme luxembourgeois de normalisation, modifiant la loi du 14 décembre 1967 portant institution d'un poste de commissaire du Gouvernement, portant création d'un service de l'énergie de l'Etat, et concernant l'exploitation des centrales hydro-électriques d'Esch-sur-Sûre et de Rosport et notamment l'article 4;

Vu les articles 12, 13 et 14 du règlement grand-ducal du 17 juillet 2000 prévoyant une procédure d'information dans le domaine des normes et réglementations techniques et des règles relatives aux services de la société de l'information;

1. Sont considérées comme nouvelles normes nationales applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, les normes européennes figurant sur le Relevé SEE (février 2003) ci-annexé qui comprend les normes européennes élaborées et adoptées par le Comité Européen de Normalisation Electrotechnique (CENELEC).
2. Ce relevé est une mise à jour du catalogue des normes européennes qui complète et modifie les 26 volumes précédents publiés au Mémorial, à savoir A-N° 41/1993, 68/1993, 22/1994, 47/1994, 104/1994, 64/1995, 36/1996, 61/1997, 91/1997, 5/1998, 25/1998, 40/1998, 93/1998, 18/1999, 73/1999, 7/2000, 45/2000, 122/2000, 15/2001, 46/2001, 89/2001, 119/2001, 166/2001, 46/2002, 99/2002 et 148/2002.
3. La disponibilité de ces normes pour les milieux intéressés est assurée par l'Organisme Luxembourgeois de Normalisation auprès du Service de l'Energie de l'Etat et leur mise à disposition se fait sur demande.

Luxembourg, le 27 février 2003.

*Le Directeur du Service
de l'Energie de l'Etat,*

Jean-Paul Hoffmann

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

IMPLEMENTATION DE NOUVELLES NORMES EUROPEENNES DU DOMAINE ELECTROTECHNIQUE -
MISE A JOUR DU CATALOGUE DE L'ORGANISME LUXEMBOURGEOIS DE NORMALISATION

RELEVÉ DES NORMES EUROPEENNES APPLICABLES AU GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG
EN VERTU DU REGLEMENT GRAND-DUCAL DU 17 JUILLET 2000 PREVOYANT UNE PROCEDURE
D'INFORMATION DANS LE DOMAINE DES NORMES ET REGLEMENTATIONS TECHNIQUES.

(FEVRIER 2003)

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 50098-1:1998/A1:2002 Câblages dans les locaux des usagers pour les technologies de l'information Première partie : Accès de base RNIS Amendement No 1	11/2002	
EN 50173-1:2002 Technologies de l'information - Systèmes génériques de câblage Partie 1 : Spécification générale et environnement de bureaux	11/2002	
EN 60335-2-096:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-96 : Règles particulières pour les films souples chauffants pour le chauffage des locaux	11/2002	LVD
HD 21.1 S4:2002 Conducteurs et câbles isolés avec des matériaux thermoplastiques de tension assignée au plus égale à 450/750 V Première partie : Prescriptions générales *La présente remplace la publication HD 21.1 S3:1997 *	11/2002	LVD
HD 21.2 S3:1997/A1:2002 Conducteurs et câbles isolés avec des matériaux thermoplastiques de tension assignée au plus égale Partie 2 : Méthodes d'essais Amendement No 1	11/2002	LVD
CLC/TR 50403:2002 * Rapport technique * Standardization and the liberalisation of the energy market	12/2002	
EN 50083-09:2002 Réseaux de distribution par câble destinés aux signaux de radiodiffusion sonore, de télévision et multimedia interactifs Partie 9 : Interfaces pour les têtes de réseaux pour antennes communautaires, antennes collectives par satellite et matériels professionnels analogues pour les flux transport DVB/MPEG-2 * La présente remplace la publication EN 50083-C9:1998 *	12/2002	
EN 50125-2:2002 Applications ferroviaires - Conditions d'environnement Partie 2 : Installations électriques fixes	12/2002	
EN 50144-2-03:2002/A1:2002 Sécurité des outils électroportatifs à moteur Partie 2-3 : Règles particulières pour les meuleuses, ponceuses du type à disque et lustreuses Amendement No 1	12/2002	MD

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 50155:2001/A1:2002 Applications ferroviaires - Equipements électroniques utilisés sur le matériel roulant Amendement No 1	12/2002	HST
EN 50216-02:2002/A1:2002 Accessoires pour transformateurs de puissance et bobines d'inductance Partie 2 : Relais de protection (dégagement gazeux, niveau d'huile) pour transformateurs et réactance immergés dans un diélectrique liquide équipés d'un convertisseur Amendement No 1	12/2002	
EN 50216-03:2002/A1:2002 Accessoires pour transformateurs de puissance et bobines d'inductance Partie 3 : Relais de protection pour transformateurs et bobines d'inductance hermétiques immergés dans un liquide et sans matelas gazeux Amendement No 1	12/2002	
EN 50216-05:2002/A1:2002 Accessoires pour transformateurs de puissance et bobines d'inductance Partie 5 : Indicateurs de niveau de liquide isolant, manomètres et indicateurs de circulation de liquide isolant Amendement No 1	12/2002	
EN 50250:2002 Adaptateurs de conversion pour usages industriels * La présente remplace la publication EN 50250:1998 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 50307:2002 Plomb et alliages de plomb - Gaines et manchons en plomb et alliage de plomb des câbles électriques	12/2002	
EN 50325-1:2002 Sous-système de communications industriel basé sur l'ISO 11898 (CAN) pour les interfaces des dispositifs de commande Partie 1 : Prescriptions générales * La présente remplace la publication EN 50325-1:2000 *	12/2002	
EN 50325-4:2002 Industrial communications subsystem based on ISO 11898 (CAN) for controller-device interfaces Part 4 : CANopen	12/2002	
EN 50346:2002 Technologies de l'information - Installation de câblage - Essai des câblages installés	12/2002	
EN 60099-4:1993/A2:2002 Parafoudres Partie 4 : Parafoudres à oxyde métallique sans éclateur pour réseaux à courant alternatif Amendement No 2	12/2002	
EN 60122-1:2002 Résonateurs à quartz sous assurance de la qualité Partie 1 : Spécification générique * La présente remplace la publication EN 168000:1993 et son amendement A2:1998 *	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 60335-2-003:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues Partie 2-3 : Règles particulières pour les fers à repasser électriques * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-003:1995 et ses amendements A1:1999 et A2:2000 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-004:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-4 : Règles particulières pour les essoreuses centrifuges * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-004:1995 et ses amendements *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-009:1995/A13:2002 Sécurité des appareils électrodomestiques et analogues Partie 2-9 : Règles particulières pour les grils, grille-pain et appareils de cuisson mobiles analogues Amendement No 13	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-015:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Part 2-15 : Règles particulières pour les appareils de chauffage des liquides * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-015:1996 et ses amendements *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-017:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-17 : Règles particulières pour les couvertures, coussins et appareils chauffants souples analogues * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-017:1999 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-025:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-25 : Règles particulières pour les fours à micro-ondes, y compris les fours à micro-ondes combinés * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-025:1996 et son amendement A1:2000 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-034:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-34 : Particular requirements for motor-compressors * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-034:2000 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-035:2002 Sécurité des appareils électrodomestiques et analogues Partie 2-35 : Règles particulières pour les chauffe-eau instantanés * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-35:1998 et son amendement *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-036:2002 Sécurité des appareils électrodomestiques et analogues Partie 2-36 : Règles particulières pour les cuisinières, les fours, les tables de cuisson et les foyers de cuisson électriques à usage collectif * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-36:2000 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-037:2002 Sécurité des appareils électrodomestiques et analogues Partie 2-37 : Règles particulières pour les friteuses électriques à usage collectif * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-37:2000 *	12/2002	LVD

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 60335-2-044:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-44 : Règles particulières pour les machines à repasser * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-044:1997 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-045:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-45 : Règles particulières pour les outils chauffants mobiles et appareils analogues * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-045:1996 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-069:1998/A11:2002 Sécurité des appareils électrodomestiques et analogues Partie 2-69 : Règles particulières pour les aspirateurs fonctionnant en présence d'eau ou à sec, y compris les brosses motorisées, à usage industriel et commercial Amendement No 11	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-070:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-70 : Règles particulières pour les machines à traire * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-070:1996 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-087:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-87 : Règles particulières pour les appareils électriques d'insensibilisation des animaux * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-087:1999 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-088:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-88: Règles particulières pour les humidificateurs destinés à être utilisés avec des appareils de chauffage, de ventilation ou de conditionnement d'air * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-088:1997 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-089:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-89 : Règles particulières pour les appareils de réfrigération à usage commercial avec une unité de condensation du fluide frigorigène ou un compresseur incorporé ou à distance	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-090:2002 Appareils électrodomestiques et analogues - Sécurité Partie 2-90 : Règles particulières pour les fours micro-ondes à usage commercial * La présente remplace la publication EN 60335-2-090:1997 *	12/2002	LVD
EN 60335-2-101:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-101 : Particular requirements for vaporizers	12/2002	LVD
EN 60947-4-4:2001/A1:2002 Appareillage à basse tension Partie 4-1 : Contacteurs et démarreurs de moteurs - Contacteurs et démarreurs électromécaniques Amendement No 1	12/2002	LVD & EMC
EN 61029-2-09:2002 Sécurité des machines-outils électriques semi-fixes Partie 2-9 : Règles particulières pour les scies à onglet	12/2002	MD

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 61280-2-9:2002 Procédures d'essai des sous-systèmes de télécommunications à fibres optiques Partie 2-9 : Systèmes numériques - Mesure du rapport signal sur bruit optique pour les systèmes multiplexés à répartition en longueur d'onde dense	12/2002	
EN 61291-5-2:2002 Amplificateurs à fibres optiques Partie 5-2 : Spécification de qualification - Qualification de fiabilité pour amplificateurs à fibres optiques	12/2002	
EN 61300-2-05:2002 Dispositifs d'interconnexion et composants passifs à fibres optiques Méthodes fondamentales d'essais et de mesures Partie 2-5 : Essais - Torsion/Rotation * La présente remplace la publication EN 61300-2-05:1997 *	12/2002	
EN 61377-3:2002 Application ferroviaires - Matériel roulant Partie 3 : Essais combinés des moteurs à courant alternatif, alimentés par un convertisseur à deux étages, et leur régulation	12/2002	
EN 61477:2002 Travaux sous tension Exigences minimales pour l'utilisation des outils, dispositifs et équipements	12/2002	
EN 61477:2002/A1:2002 Travaux sous tension - Exigences minimales pour l'utilisation des outils, dispositifs et équipements Amendement No 1	12/2002	
EN 61676:2002 Appareils électromédicaux Instruments de dosimétrie pour la mesure non-invasive de la tension du tube radiogène dans la radiologie de diagnostic	12/2002	MED & EMC
EN 61982-2:2002 Accumulateurs pour la propulsion des véhicules routiers électriques Partie 2 : Essai de performance de décharge dynamique et essai d'endurance dynamique	12/2002	
EN 62271-100:2001/A1:2002 Appareillage à haute tension Partie 100 : Disjoncteurs à courant alternatif à haute tension Amendement No 1	12/2002	
HD 384.7.702 S2:2002 Installations électriques des bâtiments Partie 7 : Règles pour les installations et emplacements spéciaux Section 702 : Piscines et autres bassins * La présente remplace la publication HD 384.7.702 S1:1991 *	12/2002	
EN 187103:2003 Spécification : Câbles à fibres optiques pour applications intérieures	01/2003	
EN 50065-2-1:2003 Transmission de signaux sur les réseaux électriques basse tension dans la bande de fréquences de 3 kHz à 148,5 kHz Partie 2-1 : Exigences d'immunité pour les appareils et les systèmes de communication sur le réseau électrique dans la bande de fréquences de 95 kHz à 148,5 kHz et destinés à être utilisés dans les environnements résidentiel, commercial et de l'industrie légère	01/2003	EMC

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 50065-2-2:2003 Transmission de signaux sur les réseaux électriques basse tension dans la bande de fréquences de 3 kHz à 148,5 kHz Partie 2-2 : Exigences d'immunité pour les appareils et les systèmes de communication sur le réseau électrique dans la bande de fréquences de 95 kHz à 148,5 kHz et destinés à être utilisés dans un environnement industriel	01/2003	EMC
EN 50065-2-3:2003 Transmission de signaux sur les réseaux électriques basse tension dans la bande de fréquences de 3 kHz à 148,5 kHz Partie 2-3 : Exigences d'immunité pour les appareils et les systèmes de communication sur le réseau électrique dans la bande de fréquences de 3 kHz à 95 kHz et destinés à être utilisés par les fournisseurs et les distributeurs d'énergie électrique	01/2003	EMC
EN 50065-4-2:2001/A1:2003 Transmission de signaux sur les réseaux électriques basse tension dans la bande de fréquences de 3 kHz à 148,5 kHz Partie 4-2 : Filtres basse tension de découplage - Exigences de sécurité Amendement No 1	01/2003	LVD
EN 50065-4-3:2003 Transmission de signaux sur les réseaux électriques basse tension dans la bande de fréquences de 3 kHz à 148,5 kHz Partie 4-3 : Filtres basse tension de découplage - Filtre de branchement	01/2003	
EN 50065-4-4:2003 Transmission de signaux sur les réseaux électriques basse tension dans la bande de fréquences de 3 kHz à 148,5 kHz Partie 4-4 : Filtres basse tension de découplage - Filtre d'impédance	01/2003	
EN 50065-4-5:2003 Transmission de signaux sur les réseaux électriques basse tension dans la bande de fréquences de 3 kHz à 148,5 kHz Partie 4-5 : Filtres basse tension de découpage - Filtre de segmentation	01/2003	
EN 50125-3:2003 Applications ferroviaires Conditions d'environnement pour le matériel Partie 3 : Equipement pour la signalisation et les télécommunications	01/2003	HST
EN 50130-4:1995/A2:2003 Systèmes d'alarme Partie 4 : Compatibilité électromagnétique - Norme famille de produit : Prescriptions relatives à l'immunité des composants de systèmes de détection d'incendie, d'intrusion et d'alarme sociale Amendement No 2	01/2003	EMC
EN 50294:1998/A2:2003 Méthode de mesure de la puissance d'entrée totale des circuits ballasts/lampes Amendement No 2	01/2003	2000/55/CE
EN 50370-2:2003 Compatibilité électromagnétique (CEM) - Norme de famille de produits pour les machines-outils Partie 2 : Immunité	01/2003	EMC

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 55020:2002/A1:2003 Récepteurs de radiodiffusion et de télévision et équipements associés - Caractéristiques d'immunité - Limites et méthodes de mesure Amendement No 1	01/2003	EMC
EN 55022:1998/A2:2003 Appareils de traitement de l'information - Caractéristiques des perturbations radioélectriques - Limites et méthodes de mesure Amendement No 2	01/2003	EMC & R&TTE
EN 55024:1998/A2:2003 Appareils de traitement de l'information - Caractéristiques d'immunité - Limites et méthodes de mesure Amendement No 2	01/2003	EMC & R&TTE
EN 55025:2003 Caractéristiques des perturbations radioélectriques pour la protection des récepteurs utilisés à bord des véhicules, des bateaux et des engins - Limites et méthodes de mesure	01/2003	EMC
EN 60044-1:1999/A2:2003 Transformateurs de mesure Partie 1 : Transformateurs de courant Amendement No 2	01/2003	
EN 60044-2:1999/A2:2003 Transformateurs de mesure Partie 2 : Transformateurs inductifs de tension Amendement No 2	01/2003	
EN 60044-3:2003 Transformateurs de mesure Partie 3 : Transformateurs combinés * La présente remplace la publication HD 548.3 S1:1992 *	01/2003	
EN 60064:1995/A2:2003 Lampes à filament de tungstène pour usage domestique et éclairage général similaire - Prescriptions de performances Amendement No 2	01/2003	
EN 60357:2003 Lampes tungstène-halogène (véhicules exceptés) - Prescriptions de performances * La présente remplace la publication EN 60357:1988 et ses amendements *	01/2003	
EN 60598-2-22:1998/A1:2003 Luminaires Partie 2-22 : Règles particulières - Luminaires pour éclairage de secours Amendement No 1	01/2003	LVD
EN 60601-2-04:2003 Appareils électromédicaux Partie 2-4 : Règles particulières de sécurité pour les défibrillateurs cardiaques * La présente remplace la publication HD 395.2.04 S1:1988 *	01/2003	MED
EN 60601-2-44:2001/A1:2003 Appareils électromédicaux Partie 2-44 : Règles particulières de sécurité pour les équipements à rayonnement X de tomodensitométrie Amendement No 1	01/2003	MED

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 60622:2003 Accumulateurs alcalins et autres accumulateurs à électrolyte non acide - Eléments individuels parallélépipédiques rechargeables étanches au nickel-cadmium * La présente remplace la publication EN 60622:1995 *	01/2003	
EN 60691:2003 Protecteurs thermiques - Prescriptions et guide d'application * La présente remplace la publication EN 60691:1995 et son amendement A2:2000 *	01/2003	LVD
EN 60726:2003 Transformateurs de puissance de type sec * La présente remplace la publication HD 464 S1:1988 et ses amendements A2:1991 + A3:1992 + A4:1995 + A5:2002 *	01/2003	
EN 60734:2003 Appareils électrodomestiques - Aptitude à la fonction - Eau dure pour les essais * La présente remplace la publication EN 60734:1993 *	01/2003	
EN 60793-1-01:2003 Fibres Optiques Partie 1-1 : Méthodes de mesure et procédures d'essai - Généralités et guide	01/2003	
EN 60794-2:2003 Câbles à fibres optiques Partie 2 : Câbles inférieurs - Spécification intermédiaire	01/2003	
EN 60794-3-30:2003 Câbles à fibres optiques Partie 3-30 : Câbles extérieurs - Spécification de famille pour les câbles optiques de télécommunication utilisés pour les traversées de lacs et de rivières * La présente remplace la publication EN 187104:2001 *	01/2003	
EN 60896-11:2003 Batteries stationnaires au plomb Partie 11 : Batteries au plomb du type ouvert - Prescriptions générales et méthodes d'essai * La présente remplace la publication EN 60896-1:1991 et son amendement A2:1992 *	01/2003	
EN 60974-02:2003 Matériel de soudage à l'arc Partie 2 : Systèmes de refroidissement par liquide	01/2003	LVD
EN 61029-2-04:2003 Sécurité des machines-outils électriques semi-fixes Partie 2-4 : Règles particulières pour les tourets à meuler	01/2003	MD
EN 61056-1:2003 Batteries d'accumulateurs au plomb-acide pour usage général (types à soupapes) Partie 1 : Prescriptions générales et caractéristiques fonctionnelles - Méthodes d'essai * La présente remplace la publication EN 61056-1:1993 *	01/2003	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 61056-2:2003 Batteries d'accumulateurs au plomb-acide pour usage général (types à soupapes) Partie 2 : Dimensions, bornes et marquage * La présente remplace la publication EN 61056-2:1996 *	01/2003	
EN 61300-3-16:2003 Dispositifs d'interconnexion et composants passifs à fibres optiques - Méthodes fondamentales d'essais et de mesures Partie 3-16 : Examens et mesures - Rayon de la face terminale des embouts polis sphériquement * La présente remplace la publication EN 61300-3-16:1997 *	01/2003	
EN 61300-3-30:2003 Dispositifs d'interconnexion et composants passifs à fibres optiques - Méthodes fondamentales d'essais et de mesures Partie 3-30 : Examens et mesures - Angle de la face polie et position de la fibre sur l'embout des connecteurs multifibres	01/2003	
EN 61558-2-09:2003 Sécurité des transformateurs, blocs d'alimentation et produits analogues Partie 2-9 : Règles particulières pour les transformateurs pour baladeuses de classe III pour lampes à filament de tungstène * La présente remplace la publication EN 60742:1995 *	01/2003	LVD
EN 61800-4:2003 Entraînements électriques de puissance à vitesse variable Partie 4 : Exigences générales - Spécifications de dimensionnement pour systèmes d'entraînements de puissance en courant alternatif de tension supérieure à 1000 V alternatif et ne dépassant pas 35 kV	01/2003	
EN 61821:2003 Installations électriques pour l'éclairage et le balisage des aérodromes - Maintenance des circuits série à courant constant pour le balisage aéronautique au sol	01/2003	
EN 61952:2003 Isolateurs pour lignes aériennes - Isolateurs composites rigides à socle pour courant alternatif de tension nominale > 1000 V	01/2003	
EN 62040-1-1:2003 Alimentations sans interruption (ASI) Partie 1-1 : Prescriptions générales et règles de sécurité pour les ASI utilisées dans des locaux accessibles aux opérateurs * La présente remplace la publication EN 50091-1-1:1996 *	01/2003	LVD
EN 62040-1-2:2003 Alimentations sans interruption (ASI) Partie 1-2 : Prescriptions générales et règles de sécurité pour les ASI utilisées dans des locaux d'accès restreint * La présente remplace la publication EN 50091-1-2:1998 *	01/2003	LVD

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 62094-1:2003 Voyants lumineux pour installations électriques fixes domestiques et analogues Partie 1 : Prescriptions générales	01/2003	LVD

Abréviations:

EN	: Norme européenne
HD	: Document d'harmonisation
ENV	: Prénorme européenne
CEN/TR [CR]	: Rapport CEN
CLC/TR [R]	: Rapport technique CENELEC
CLC/TS	: Spécification technique CENELEC
A n	: n ième Amendement d'une EN ou d'un HD
S n	: n ième Edition d'un HD
LVD	: Directive 73/23/CEE (Basse tension)
EMC	: Directive 89/336/CEE (Compatibilité électromagnétique)
MD	: Directive 98/37/CE [anc. 89/392/CEE] (Machines)
TOYS	: Directive 88/378/CEE (Sécurité jouets)
MED	: Directive 93/42/CEE (Dispositifs médicaux)
AIMD	: Directive 90/385/CEE (Dispositifs médicaux implantables actifs)
URE2	: Directive 92/75/CEE (Etiquetage consommation)
BAD	: Directive 86/594/CEE (Etiquetage bruit)
MET1	: Directive 71/316/CEE (Instruments de mesurage)
MET2	: Directive 76/891/CEE (Compteurs d'énergie électrique)
NAWI	: Directive 90/384/CEE (Instruments de pesage non automatique)
BAT	: Directive 91/157/CEE (Matières dangereuses)
ATEX	: Directive 94/9/CE (Atmosphère explosible)
EX 1-3	: Directives 76/117/CEE, 79/196/CEE et 82/130/CEE (Atmosphère explosible)
HSW	: Directive 89/391/CEE (Sécurité et Santé au Travail)
PPE 1-3	: Directives 89/655/CEE, 89/656/CEE et 89/686/CEE (Equipements de protection individuelle)
PPD 1-3	: Directives 93/36/CEE, 93/37/CEE et 93/38/CEE (Marchés Publics)
CPD	: Directive 89/106/CEE (Produits de la construction)
PRV	: Directive 76/767/CEE (Appareils à pression)
PED	: Directive 97/23/CE (Equipements sous pression)
R&TTE	: Directive 1999/5/CE (Equipements hertziens et équipements terminaux de télécommunication)
SATV	: Directive 92/38/CEE (Satellites)
HST	: Directive 96/48/CE (TGV européen)
87/404/CEE	: Directive Récipients à pression simples
90/396/CEE	: Directive Appareils à gaz
92/42/CEE	: Directive Nouvelles chaudières - Exigences de rendement
94/62/CE	: Directive Emballages et déchets d'emballage
94/67/CE	: Directive Incinération déchets dangereux
95/16/CE	: Directive Ascenseurs

Implémentation de nouvelles normes européennes du domaine non-électrique applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Considérant la loi du 22 mars 2000 relative à la création d'un Registre national d'accréditation, d'un Conseil national d'accréditation, de certification, de normalisation et de promotion de la qualité et d'un organisme luxembourgeois de normalisation, modifiant la loi du 14 décembre 1967 portant institution d'un poste de commissaire du Gouvernement, portant création d'un service de l'énergie de l'Etat, et concernant l'exploitation des centrales hydro-électriques d'Esch-sur-Sûre et de Rosport et notamment l'article 4;

Vu les articles 12, 13 et 14 du règlement grand-ducal du 17 juillet 2000 prévoyant une procédure d'information dans le domaine des normes et réglementations techniques et des règles relatives aux services de la société de l'information;

1. Sont considérées comme nouvelles normes nationales applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, les normes européennes figurant sur le Relevé SEE (février 2003) ci-annexé qui comprend les normes européennes élaborées et adoptées par le Comité Européen de Normalisation (CEN).
2. Ce relevé est une mise à jour du catalogue des normes européennes qui complète et modifie les 24 volumes précédents publiés au Mémorial, à savoir A-N° 46/1994, 102/1994, 18/1995, 69/1995, 52/1996, 61/1997, 91/1997, 5/1998, 25/1998, 40/1998, 93/1998, 18/1999, 73/1999, 7/2000, 45/2000, 122/2000, 15/2001, 46/2001, 89/2001, 119/2001, 166/2001, 46/2002, 99/2002 et 148/2002.
3. La disponibilité de ces normes pour les milieux intéressés est assurée par l'Organisme Luxembourgeois de Normalisation auprès du Service de l'Energie de l'Etat et leur mise à disposition se fait sur demande.

Luxembourg, le 27 février 2003.

*Le Directeur du Service
de l'Energie de l'Etat,*

Jean-Paul Hoffmann

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

IMPLEMENTATION DE NOUVELLES NORMES EUROPEENNES DU DOMAINE NON-ELECTRIQUE -
MISE A JOUR DU CATALOGUE DE L'ORGANISME LUXEMBOURGEOIS DE NORMALISATION

RELEVÉ DES NORMES EUROPEENNES APPLICABLES AU GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG
EN VERTU DU REGLEMENT GRAND-DUCAL DU 17 JUILLET 2000 PREVOYANT UNE PROCEDURE
D'INFORMATION DANS LE DOMAINE DES NORMES ET REGLEMENTATIONS TECHNIQUES.

(FEVRIER 2003)

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 3745-511:2002 Série aéronautique - Câbles électriques à usage aéronautique - Méthodes d'essais Partie 511 : Abrasion câble-à-câble	06/2002	
EN 54-12:2002 Systèmes de détection et d'alarme incendie Partie 12 : Détecteurs de fumée - Détecteurs linéaires fonctionnant suivant le principe de la transmission d'un faisceau d'ondes optiques rayonnées	11/2002	CPD
EN 779:2002 Filtres à air de ventilation générale pour l'élimination des particules - Détermination des performances de filtration * La présente remplace la publication EN 779:1993 *	11/2002	
EN 1520:2002 Eléments préfabriqués armés en béton de granulats légers à structure ouverte	11/2002	CPD
EN 10028-1:2000/A1:2002 Produits plats en aciers pour appareils à pression Partie 1 : Prescriptions générales Amendement No 1	11/2002	
EN 12198-2:2002 Sécurité des machines - Estimation et réduction des risques engendrés par les rayonnements émis par les machines Partie 2 : Procédures de mesurage des émissions de rayonnement	11/2002	MD
EN 12198-3:2002 Sécurité des machines - Estimation et réduction des risques engendrés par les rayonnements émis par les machines Partie 3 : Réduction du rayonnement par atténuation ou par écrans	11/2002	MD
EN 12266-2:2002 Robinetterie industrielle - Essais des appareils de robinetterie Partie 2 : Essais, procédures d'essai et critères d'acceptation - Prescriptions complémentaires	11/2002	
EN 12464-1:2002 Lumière et éclairage - Eclairage des lieux de travail Partie 1 : Lieux de travail intérieur	11/2002	
EN 12600:2002 Verre dans la construction - Essai au pendule - Méthode d'essai d'impact et classification du verre plat	11/2002	
EN 12603:2002 Verre dans la construction - Procédures de validité de l'ajustement et intervalles de confiance des données de résistance du verre au moyen de la loi de Weibull	11/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 12778:2002 Articles culinaires à usage domestique - Autocuiseurs à usage domestique	11/2002	PED
EN 12811-3:2002 Equipements temporaires de chantiers Partie 3 : Essais de charges	11/2002	
EN 12942:1998/A1:2002 Appareils de protection respiratoire - Appareils filtrants à ventilation assistée avec masques complets, demi-masques ou quarts de masques - Exigences, essais, marquage Amendement No 1	11/2002	
EN 13080:2002 Matériel agricole - Epandeurs de fumier - Protection de l'environnement - Prescriptions et méthodes d'essai	11/2002	
EN 13406:2002 Matériel agricole - Epandeurs de lisier et dispositifs d'épandage - Protection de l'environnement - Prescriptions et méthodes d'essai pour la précision d'épandage	11/2002	
EN 14065:2002 Textiles - Textiles traités en blanchisserie - Système de maîtrise de la biocontamination	11/2002	
EN ISO 105-E12:1997/A1:2002 Textiles - Essais de solidité des teintures Partie E12 : Solidité des teintures au foulon: foulon alcalin Amendement No 1	11/2002	
EN ISO 2719:2002 Détermination du point d'éclair - Méthode Pensky-Martens en vase clos * La présente remplace la publication EN 22719:1993 *	11/2002	
EN ISO 5264-2:2002 Pâtes - Raffinage de laboratoire Partie 2 : Méthode au moulin PFI * La présente remplace la publication EN 25264-2:1994 *	11/2002	
EN ISO 9094-2:2002 Petits navires - Protection contre l'incendie Partie 2 : Bateaux d'une longueur de coque supérieure à 15 m	11/2002	94/25/CE
EN ISO 15011-3:2002 Hygiène et sécurité en soudage et techniques connexes - Méthode de laboratoire d'échantillonnage des fumées et des gaz émis par le soudage à l'arc Partie 3 : Détermination de la concentration en ozone à l'aide d'une mesure à points fixes	11/2002	
EN ISO 16426:2002 Eléments de fixation - Système d'assurance qualité	11/2002	
ENV 13999-2:2002 Adhésifs - Méthode de courte durée de mesurage des propriétés d'émission des adhésifs à faible teneur en solvants ou exempts de solvants après application Partie 2 : Dosage des composés organiques volatils	11/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ENV 13999-3:2002 Adhésifs - Méthode de courte durée de mesurage des propriétés d'émission des adhésifs à faible teneur en solvants ou exempts de solvants après application Partie 3 : Dosage des aldéhydes volatils	11/2002	
ENV 13999-4:2002 Adhésifs - Méthode de courte durée de mesurage des propriétés d'émission des adhésifs à faible teneur en solvants ou exempts de solvants après application Partie 4 : Dosage des diisocyanates volatils	11/2002	
EN 30-1-1:1998/AC:2002 Appareils de cuisson domestiques utilisant les combustibles gazeux Partie 1-1 : Sécurité - Générale Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 40-7:2002 Candélabres Partie 7 : Spécifications pour les candélabres en composite renforcés de fibres * La présente remplace la publication CR 40-7:1984 *	12/2002	CPD
EN 54-04:1997/A1:2002 Systèmes de détection et d'alarme incendie Partie 4 : Equipement d'alimentation électrique Amendement No 1	12/2002	CPD
EN 352-5:2002 Protecteurs individuels contre le bruit - Exigences de sécurité et essais Partie 5 : Serre-tête à atténuation active du bruit	12/2002	PPE 3
EN 352-6:2002 Protecteurs individuels contre le bruit - Exigences de sécurité et essais Partie 6 : Serre-tête avec entrée audio-électrique	12/2002	PPE 3
EN 352-7:2002 Protecteurs individuels contre le bruit - Exigences de sécurité et essais Partie 7 : Bouchons d'oreilles à atténuation dépendante du niveau	12/2002	PPE 3
EN 415-4:1997/AC:2002 Sécurité des machines d'emballage Partie 4 : Palettiseurs et dépalettiseurs Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 419-1:1999/A3:2002 Appareils surélevés de chauffage à rayonnement lumineux au gaz à usage non domestique Partie 1 : Sécurité Amendement No 3	12/2002	90/396/CEE
EN 527-1:2000/AC:2002 Mobilier de bureau - Tables de travail de bureau Partie 1 : Dimensions Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 528:1996/A1:2002 Transtockeurs - Sécurité Amendement No 1	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 658-2:2002 Céramiques techniques avancées - Propriétés mécaniques des céramiques composites à température ambiante Partie 2 : Détermination des propriétés en compression * La présente remplace la publication ENV 658-2:1993 *	12/2002	
EN 658-5:2002 Céramiques techniques avancées - Propriétés mécaniques des céramiques composites à température ambiante Partie 5 : Détermination de la résistance au cisaillement interlaminaire par essai de flexion sur appuis rapprochés (trois points) * La présente remplace la publication ENV 658-5:1993 *	12/2002	
EN 673:1997/A2:2002 Verre dans la construction - Détermination du coefficient de transmission thermique, (valeur U) - Méthode de calcul Amendement No 2	12/2002	
EN 1015-18:2002 Méthodes d'essai des mortiers pour maçonnerie Partie 18 : Détermination du coefficient d'absorption d'eau par capillarité du mortier durci	12/2002	
EN 1015-21:2002 Méthodes d'essai des mortiers pour maçonneries Partie 21 : Détermination de la compatibilité des mortiers d'enduit extérieur mono-couche avec leur armature	12/2002	
EN 1097-06:2002 Essais pour déterminer les caractéristiques mécaniques et physiques des granulats Partie 6 : Détermination de la masse volumique réelle et du coefficient d'absorption d'eau Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 1097-10:2002 Essais pour déterminer les caractéristiques mécaniques et physiques des granulats Partie 10 : Détermination de la hauteur de succion d'eau	12/2002	
EN 1154:1996/A1:2002 Quincaillerie pour le bâtiment - Dispositifs de fermeture de porte avec amortissement - Prescriptions et méthodes d'essai Amendement No 1	12/2002	CPD
EN 1155:1997/A1:2002 Quincaillerie pour le bâtiment - Dispositifs de retenue électromagnétique pour portes battantes - Prescriptions et méthodes d'essai Amendement No 1	12/2002	
EN 1158:1997/A1:2002 Quincaillerie pour le bâtiment - Dispositifs de sélection de vantaux - Prescriptions et méthodes d'essai Amendement No 1	12/2002	CPD
EN 1230-2:2001/AC:2002 Papier et carton destinés à entrer en contact avec les denrées alimentaires - Analyse sensorielle Partie 2 : Flaveur atypique (flaveur ou odeur parasite) Corrigendum AC	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 1503-4:2002 Appareils de robinetterie - Matériaux pour les corps, chapeaux et couvercles Partie 4 : Alliages de cuivre spécifiés dans les normes européennes	12/2002	PED
EN 1555-1:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour la distribution de combustibles gazeux - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 1 : Généralités	12/2002	
EN 1555-2:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour la distribution de combustibles gazeux - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 2 : Tubes	12/2002	
EN 1555-3:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour la distribution de combustibles gazeux - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 3 : Raccords	12/2002	
EN 1555-4:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour la distribution de combustibles gazeux - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 4 : Robinets	12/2002	
EN 1555-5:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour la distribution de combustibles gazeux - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 5 : Aptitude à l'emploi du système	12/2002	
EN 1783:1997/A1:2002 Allumettes - Exigences de performance, sécurité et classification Amendement No 1	12/2002	
EN 1846-3:2002 Véhicules des services de secours et de lutte contre l'incendie Partie 3 : Equipement installé à demeure - Sécurité et performance	12/2002	MD
EN 10089:2002 Aciers laminés à chaud pour ressorts trempés et revenus - Conditions techniques de livraison	12/2002	
EN 10132-4:2000/AC:2002 Feuillards laminés à froid pour traitement thermique - Conditions techniques de livraison Partie 4 : Aciers à ressorts et autres applications Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 10220:2002 Tubes lisses en acier, soudés et sans soudure - Tableaux généraux des dimensions et des masses linéiques * La présente remplace la publication ENV 10220:1993 *	12/2002	
EN 10224:2002 Tubes et raccords en acier non allié pour le transport de liquides aqueux, incluant l'eau destinée à la consommation humaine - Conditions techniques de livraison	12/2002	CPD
EN 10312:2002 Tubes soudés en acier inoxydable pour le transport des liquides aqueux, y compris l'eau destinée à la consommation humaine - Conditions techniques de livraison	12/2002	CPD

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 12098-3:2002 Régulation pour les systèmes de chauffage Partie 3 : Equipements de régulation en fonction de la température extérieure pour les systèmes de chauffage électrique	12/2002	
EN 12111:2002 Machines pour la construction de tunnels - Machines à attaque ponctuelle, mineurs continus, brise-roches - Règles de sécurité	12/2002	MD
EN 12255-13:2002 Stations d'épuration Partie 13 : Traitement chimique - Traitement des eaux usées par précipitation/floculation	12/2002	
EN 12372:1999/AC:2002 Méthodes d'essai pour pierres naturelles - Détermination de la résistance à la flexion sous charge centrée Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 12380:2002 Clapets équilibreurs de pression pour systèmes d'évacuation - Exigences, méthodes d'essais et évaluation de conformité	12/2002	CPD
EN 12385-02:2002 Câbles en acier - Sécurité Partie 2 : Définitions, désignation et classification	12/2002	MD
EN 12541:2002 Robinetterie sanitaire - Robinets de chasse d'eau et d'urinoirs à fermeture hydraulique automatique PN 10	12/2002	
EN 12629-2:2002 Machines pour la fabrication de produits de construction en béton et silico-calcaire - Sécurité Partie 2 : Machines à blocs	12/2002	MD
EN 12629-3:2002 Machines pour la fabrication de produits de construction en béton et silico-calcaire - Sécurité Partie 3 : Machines à table coulissante et tournante	12/2002	MD
EN 12629-8:2002 Machines et pour la fabrication de produits de construction en béton et silico-calcaire - Sécurité Partie 8 : Machines et installations pour la fabrication de produits de construction en silico-calcaire (et en béton)	12/2002	MD
EN 12952-09:2002 Chaudières à tubes d'eau et installations auxiliaires Partie 9 : Exigences pour les équipements de chauffe pour combustibles pulvérisés de la chaudière	12/2002	PED
EN 12952-16:2002 Chaudières à tubes d'eau et installations auxiliaires Partie 16 : Exigences pour les équipements de chauffe à lit fluidisé et à grille pour combustibles solides de la chaudière	12/2002	PED
EN 13036-3:2002 Caractéristiques de surface de routes et aérodrômes - Méthodes d'essai Partie 3 : Méthodes d'essai pour mesurer la drainabilité superficielle d'un revêtement de chaussée	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 13226:2002 Planchers en bois - Eléments de parquet massif avec rainures et/ou languettes	12/2002	
EN 13227:2002 Planchers en bois - Produits de lamparquet massif	12/2002	
EN 13228:2002 Planchers en bois - Eléments de parquet en bois massif de recouvrement, blocs anglais compris, avec un système de guidage	12/2002	
EN 13230-1:2002 Applications ferroviaires - Voie - Traverses et supports en béton Partie 1 : Prescriptions générales	12/2002	HST
EN 13230-2:2002 Applications ferroviaires - Voie - Traverses et supports en béton Partie 2 : Traverses monobloc précontraintes	12/2002	
EN 13230-3:2002 Applications ferroviaires - Voie - Traverses et supports en béton Partie 3 : Traverses biblocs en béton armé	12/2002	
EN 13230-4:2002 Applications ferroviaires - Voie - Traverses et supports en béton Partie 4 : Supports précontraints pour appareil de voie	12/2002	
EN 13230-5:2002 Applications ferroviaires - Voie - Traverses et supports en béton Partie 5 : Eléments spéciaux	12/2002	
EN 13242:2002 Granulats pour matériaux traités aux liants hydrauliques et matériaux non traités utilisés pour les travaux de génie civil et pour la construction des chaussées	12/2002	CPD
EN 13244-1:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour les applications générales de transport d'eau, de branchement et de collecteurs d'assainissement, enterrés sous pression - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 1 : Généralités	12/2002	
EN 13244-2:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour les applications générales de transport d'eau, de branchement et de collecteurs d'assainissement, enterrés et aériens sous pression - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 2 : Tubes	12/2002	
EN 13244-3:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour les applications générales de transport d'eau, de branchement et de collecteurs d'assainissement, enterrés sous pression - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 3 : Raccords	12/2002	
EN 13244-4:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour les applications générales de transport d'eau, de branchement et de collecteurs d'assainissement, enterrés sous pression - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 4 : Robinets	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 13244-5:2002 Systèmes de canalisations en plastique pour les applications générales de transport d'eau, de branchement et de collecteurs d'assainissement, enterrés et aériens sous pression - Polyéthylène (PE) Partie 5 : Aptitude à l'emploi du système	12/2002	
EN 13248:2002 Articles culinaires - Cafetières à usage domestique à chauffage indépendant - Définitions, prescriptions et méthodes d'essai	12/2002	
EN 13274-7:2002 Appareils de protection respiratoire - Méthodes d'essai Partie 7 : Détermination de la pénétration des filtres à particules	12/2002	PPE 3
EN 13274-8:2002 Appareils de protection respiratoire - Méthodes d'essai Partie 8 : Détermination du colmatage par la poussière de dolomie	12/2002	PPE 3
EN 13330:2002 Fermetures - Choc de corps dur - Méthodes d'essai	12/2002	
EN 13347:2002 Cuivre et alliages de cuivre - Barres et fils pour soudage et brasage	12/2002	
EN 13357:2002 Bitumes et liants bitumineux - Détermination du temps d'écoulement des bitumes fluidés et fluxés	12/2002	
EN 13360:2002 Supports textiles revêtus de caoutchouc ou de plastique - Terminologie	12/2002	
EN 13384-1:2002 Conduits de fumée - Méthodes de calcul thermo-aéraulique Partie 1 : Conduits de fumée ne desservant qu'un seul appareil	12/2002	
EN 13405:2002 Agents de surface - Détermination de la teneur en dialkyltétralines dans les alkylbenzènes linéaires par chromatographie liquide à haute performance (CLHP)	12/2002	
EN 13442:2002 Planchers et parquets en bois et lambris et bardages en bois - Détermination de la résistance aux agents chimiques	12/2002	
EN 13443-1:2002 Appareils de conditionnement d'eau à l'intérieur des bâtiments - Filtres mécaniques Partie 1 : Particules de dimension comprise entre 80µm et 150 µm - Exigences de performances et de sécurité, essais	12/2002	
EN 13450:2002 Granulats pour ballasts de voies ferrés	12/2002	CPD
EN 13488:2002 Planchers en bois - Eléments de parquet mosaïque	12/2002	
EN 13489:2002 Planchers en bois - Eléments de parquet contrecollé	12/2002	
EN 13540:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la résistance à la chaleur des cuirs vernis	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 13560:2001/AC:2002 Agents de surface - Détermination de la teneur en azote sous forme amide - Titrage potentiométrique Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 13566-1:2002 Systèmes de canalisations plastiques pour la rénovation des réseaux d'assainissement enterrés sans pression - Partie 1 : Généralités	12/2002	
EN 13566-3:2002 Systèmes de canalisations plastiques pour la rénovation des réseaux d'assainissement enterrés sans pression - Partie 3 : Tubage par tuyau continu sans espace annulaire	12/2002	
EN 13566-4:2002 Rénovation des réseaux d'assainissement gravitaires enterrés par canalisations plastiques Partie 4 : Chemisage continu polymérisé en place	12/2002	
EN 13610:2002 Désinfectants chimiques - Essai quantitatif de suspension pour l'évaluation de l'activité virucide contre les bactériophages des désinfectants chimiques utilisés dans le domaine de l'agro-alimentaire et dans l'industrie - Méthode d'essai et exigences (phase 2, étape 1)	12/2002	
EN 13612:2002/AC:2002 Evaluation des performances des dispositifs médicaux de diagnostic in vitro Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 13615:2001/AC:2002 Méthodes d'analyse des lingots d'étain - Détermination des teneurs en impuretés dans l'étain de qualité 99,90% et 99,85% par spectrométrie atomique Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN 13629:2002 Planchers en bois - Lames à plancher massives pré-assemblée en feuillus	12/2002	
EN 13647:2002 Planchers et parquets en bois et lambris et bardages en bois - Mesure des caractéristiques géométriques	12/2002	
EN 13717:2002 Agents de surface - Détermination de la teneur en azote sous forme amine primaire, secondaire et tertiaire - Titrage potentiométrique	12/2002	
EN 13753:2002 Produits utilisés pour le traitement de l'eau destinée à la consommation humaine - Alumine active en grains	12/2002	
EN 13756:2002 Plancher en bois - Terminologie	12/2002	
EN 13757-1:2002 Systèmes de communication et de télérelevé de compteurs Partie 1 : Echange de données	12/2002	
EN 13810-1:2002 Panneaux à base de bois - Planchers flottants Partie 1 : Exigences et spécifications fonctionnelles	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 13819-1:2002 Protecteurs individuels contre le bruit - Essais Partie 1 : Méthodes d'essai physique	12/2002	PPE 3
EN 13844:2002 Textiles - Monofilaments - Détermination du retrait à la chaleur	12/2002	
EN 13861:2002 Sécurité des machines - Guide pour l'application des normes relatives à l'ergonomie dans la conception des machines	12/2002	
EN 13876:2002 Transport - Logistique et services - Chaînes de transport des marchandises - Code de bonne pratique pour le transport de fret	12/2002	
EN 13919:2002 Méthodes d'essai pour éléments en pierre naturelle - Détermination de la résistance au vieillissement accéléré au SO ₂ en présence d'humidité	12/2002	
EN 13955:2002 Agents de surface - Détermination du point de Krafft et de la solubilité des agents de surface ioniques	12/2002	
EN 13971:2002 Amendements minéraux basiques carbonatés - Détermination de la réactivité - Méthode par titration potentiométrique à l'acide chlorhydrique	12/2002	
EN 14020-1:2002 Renforts - Spécification des stratifils (rovings) de verre textile Partie 1 : Désignation	12/2002	
EN 14020-2:2002 Renforts - Spécification des stratifils (rovings) de verre textile Partie 2 : Méthodes d'essai et exigences générales	12/2002	
EN 14020-3:2002 Renforts - Spécification des stratifils (rovings) de verre textile Partie 3 : Exigences spécifiques	12/2002	
EN 14047:2002 Emballage - Détermination de la biodégradabilité aérobie ultime des matériaux d'emballage dans un milieu aqueux - Méthode par analyse du dioxyde de carbone libéré	12/2002	
EN 14048:2002 Emballage - Détermination de la biodégradabilité aérobie ultime des matériaux d'emballage dans un milieu aqueux - Méthode de mesure de la demande d'oxygène dans un respiromètre fermé	12/2002	
EN 14182:2002 Emballage - Terminologie - Termes de base et définitions	12/2002	
EN 14382:2002 Dispositifs de sécurité pour postes et installations de détente-régulation de pression de gaz - Clapets de sécurité pour pressions amont jusqu'à 100 bar	12/2002	
EN ISO 1806:2002 Filets de pêche - Détermination de la force de rupture de la maille de nappe de filet	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN ISO 2417:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de l'absorption statique d'eau	12/2002	
EN ISO 2418:2002 Cuir - Essais chimiques, physiques, mécaniques et de solidité - Emplacement de l'échantillonnage	12/2002	
EN ISO 2419:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Préparation et conditionnement des échantillons	12/2002	
EN ISO 2420:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la masse volumique apparente	12/2002	
EN ISO 2589:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de l'épaisseur	12/2002	
EN ISO 3146:2000/AC:2002 Plastiques - Détermination du comportement à la fusion (température de fusion ou plage de températures de fusion) des polymères semi-cristallins par méthodes du tube capillaire et du microscope polarisant Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN ISO 3376:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la résistance à la traction et du pourcentage d'allongement	12/2002	
EN ISO 3377-1:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la force de déchirement Partie 1 : Déchirement d'un seul bord	12/2002	
EN ISO 3377-2:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la force de déchirement Partie 2 : Déchirement des deux bords	12/2002	
EN ISO 3378:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la résistance à la gerçure de la fleur et indice de gerçure	12/2002	
EN ISO 3380:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la température de rétrécissement	12/2002	
EN ISO 5402:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la résistance à la flexion à l'aide d'un flexomètre	12/2002	
EN ISO 5403:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de l'imperméabilité à l'eau des cuirs souples	12/2002	
EN ISO 5404:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la résistance à l'eau des cuirs épais	12/2002	
EN ISO 9934-2:2002 Essais non destructifs - Magnétoscopie Partie 2 : Produits magnétoscopiques	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN ISO 10360-1:2000/AC:2002 Spécification géométrique des produits (GPS) - Essai de réception et de vérification périodique des machines à mesurer tridimensionnelles (MMT) Partie 1 : Vocabulaire Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN ISO 10360-4:2000/AC:2002 Spécification géométrique des produits (GPS) - Essais de réception et de vérification périodique des machines à mesurer tridimensionnelles (MMT) Partie 4 : (MMT) utilisées en mode de mesure par scanning Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN ISO 10442:2002 Industrie du pétrole, de la chimie et du gaz naturel - Compresseurs d'air centrifuges assemblés à multiplicateur intégré	12/2002	
EN ISO 10993-17:2002 Evaluation biologique des dispositifs médicaux Partie 17 : Etablissement des limites admissibles des substances relargables	12/2002	MED
EN ISO 11960:2001/AC:2002 Industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel - Tubes en acier utilisés comme cuvelage ou tubes de production dans les puits Corrigendum AC	12/2002	
EN ISO 12777-3:2002 Méthodes d'essai des assemblages de palettes Partie 3 : Détermination de la résistance des assemblages de palettes	12/2002	
EN ISO 13625:2002 Industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel - Equipement de forage et de production - Connecteurs de tubes prolongateurs pour forages en mer	12/2002	
EN ISO 14268:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la perméabilité à la vapeur d'eau	12/2002	
EN ISO 14557:2002 Tuyaux de lutte contre l'incendie - Tuyaux d'aspiration et flexibles en caoutchouc et en plastique	12/2002	
EN ISO 14620-1:2002 Systèmes spatiaux - Exigences de sécurité Partie 1 : Sécurité système	12/2002	
EN ISO 14692-1:2002 Industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel - Canalisations en plastique renforcé de verre (PRV) Partie 1 : Vocabulaire, symboles, applications et matériaux	12/2002	
EN ISO 14692-2:2002 Industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel - Canalisations en plastique renforcé de verre (PRV) Partie 2 : Conformité aux exigences de performance et fabrication	12/2002	
EN ISO 14692-3:2002 Industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel - Canalisations en plastique renforcé de verre (PRV) Partie 3 : Conception des systèmes	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN ISO 14692-4:2002 Industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel - Canalisations en plastique renforcé de verre (PRV) Partie 4 : Construction, installation et mise en oeuvre	12/2002	
EN ISO 15148:2002 Performance hygrothermique des matériaux et produits pour le bâtiment - Détermination du coefficient d'absorption d'eau par immersion partielle	12/2002	
EN ISO 15546:2002 Industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel - Tige de forage en alliage d'aluminium	12/2002	
EN ISO 15761:2002 Robinets-vannes, robinets à soupape et clapets de non-retour en acier de dimensions DN 100 et inférieures, pour les industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel	12/2002	
EN ISO 15908:2002 Adhésifs pour réseaux de tuyauteries en matières thermoplastiques Méthode d'essai de stabilité thermique d'un adhésif	12/2002	
EN ISO 16091:2002 Systèmes spatiaux - Soutien logistique intégré	12/2002	
EN ISO 17186:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de l'épaisseur du revêtement de surface	12/2002	
EN ISO 17227:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la résistance du cuir à la chaleur sèche	12/2002	
EN ISO 17229:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de l'absorption de vapeur d'eau	12/2002	
EN ISO 17233:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la température des fissures à froid des revêtements de surface	12/2002	
EN ISO 17235:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la souplesse	12/2002	
EN ISO 17236:2002 Cuir - Essais physiques et mécaniques - Détermination de la déformabilité	12/2002	
EN ISO 19900:2002 Industries du pétrole et du gaz naturel - Exigences générales pour les structures en mer * La présente remplace la publication EN ISO 13819-1:1997 *	12/2002	
ENV 14459:2002 Méthode d'analyse des risques et recommandations d'utilisation de l'électronique dans les systèmes de commande des brûleurs à gaz et appareils à gaz	12/2002	PED
ENV ISO 14904:2002 Télématique de la circulation et du transport routier - Perception de télépéage - Spécification des interfaces de la compensation des recettes entre opérateurs * La présente remplace la publication ENV ISO 14904:1997 *	12/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 858-2:2003 Installations de séparation de liquides légers (par exemple hydrocarbures) Partie 2 : Choix des tailles nominales, installation, service et entretien	01/2003	
EN 1051-1:2003 Verre dans la construction - Briques en verre et pavés en verre - Définitions, exigences, méthodes d'essai et contrôles	01/2003	
EN 1888:2003 Articles de puériculture - Voitures d'enfant - Exigences de sécurité et méthodes d'essai	01/2003	
EN 3005:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous, auto-freinants en alliage base nickel résistant à chaud NI-P101HT (Waspaloy) - Classification : 1.200 MPa/730 °C - Spécification technique	01/2003	
EN 3726:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous à pincer, à freinage interne, en acier résistant à chaud FE-PA92HT (A286), revêtus MoS2 - Classification: 1100 MPa (à température ambiante)/425°C	01/2003	
EN 3741:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous à pincer, métriques - Trous d'installation et montage	01/2003	
EN 3746:2003 Série aérospatiale - Joints toriques, en élastomère fluorosilicone (FVMQ) - Dureté 80 DIDC	01/2003	
EN 3747:2003 Série aérospatiale - Joints toriques, en élastomère fluorosilicone (FVMQ) - Spécification technique	01/2003	
EN 3752:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous, à freinage interne, à filetage MJ, en acier résistant à chaud FE-PA92HT (A286), revêtus MoS2 - Classification 1.100 MPa (à température ambiante) / 425°C - Spécification technique	01/2003	
EN 3831:2003 Série aérospatiale - Douilles filetées, à paroi renforcée, à freinage interne en acier résistant à chaud FE-PM3801 (17-4PH), revêtues MoS2	01/2003	
EN 3832:2003 Série aérospatiale - Vis à tête bihexagonale, fût dégagé, filetage long, en alliage résistant à chaud à base de nickel NI-P100HT (Inconel 718) - Classification: 1.550 MPa (à température ambiante)/650°C	01/2003	
EN 3833:2003 Série aérospatiale - Vis à filetage MJ, en alliage résistant à chaud à base de nickel NI-PH2601 (Inconel 718) - Classification : 1.550 MPa (à température ambiante) / 650°C - Spécification technique	01/2003	
EN 3867:2003 Série aérospatiale - Raccords, brides amovibles et joints - Brides en alliage de titane TI-P64001	01/2003	
EN 3868:2003 Série aérospatiale - Raccords, brides amovibles et joints - Raccords à souder en alliage de titane TI-P64001	01/2003	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 3869:2003 Série aérospatiale - Raccords, brides amovibles et joints - Joints en élastomère fluorocarbène et armature en alliage d'aluminium	01/2003	
EN 3899:2003 Série aérospatiale - Douilles filetéés, à paroi renforcée, à freinage interne, filetage MJ, en acier résistant à chaud FE-PM3801 (17-4PH) - Spécification technique	01/2003	
EN 4009:2003 Série aérospatiale - Vis à tête bihexagonale, tige à tolérance serrée, filetage moyen, en alliage résistant à chaud à base de nickel NI-P100HT (Inconel 718) - Classification: 1550 MPa (à température ambiante)/650°C	01/2003	
EN 4012:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous bihexagonaux, à freinage interne, en alliage résistant à chaud à base de nickel NI-P100HT (Inconel 718), revêtus MoS2 - Classification: 1.500 MPa (à température ambiante) / 425°C	01/2003	
EN 4014:2003 Série aérospatiale - Douilles filetéés, à paroi renforcée, à freinage interne - Norme de conception	01/2003	
EN 4015:2003 Série aérospatiale - Douilles filetéés, à paroi renforcée, à freinage interne - Procédure d'installation et d'extraction	01/2003	
EN 4048:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous à freinage interne, à filetage MJ, en alliage résistant à chaud à base de nickel NI-PH2601 (Inconel 718), revêtus MoS2 - Classification : 1.550 MPa (à température ambiante) / 425°C - Spécification technique	01/2003	
EN 4054:2003 Série aérospatiale - Raccords, brides amovibles et joints - Joints en élastomère fluorocarbène et armature en alliage d'aluminium - Spécification technique	01/2003	
EN 4116:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous hexagonaux, à freinage interne, en acier résistant à chaud FE-PA92HT (A286), argentés sur filetage - Classification: 1.100 MPa (à température ambiante) / 425°C	01/2003	
EN 4118:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous bihexagonaux, à freinage interne, en acier résistant à chaud FE-PA92HT (A286), argentés sur filetage - Classification: 1100 MPa (à température ambiante)/650°C	01/2003	
EN 4119:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous bihexagonaux, à freinage interne, chambrés, en acier résistant à chaud FE-PA92HT (A286), argentés sur filetage - Classification: 1100 MPa (à température ambiante)/650°C	01/2003	
EN 4121:2003 Aerospace series - Shank nuts, serrated, self-locking, in heat resisting steel FE-PA92HT (A286), silver plated on thread - Classification: 1.100 MPa (at ambient temperature) / 650°C	01/2003	
EN 4122:2003 Série aérospatiale - Ecrous à sertir, à freinage interne, en acier résistant à chaud FE-PA92HT (A286), argentés sur filetage - Classification: 1100 MPa (à température ambiante)/650°C	01/2003	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 4166:2003 Série aérospatiale - Colliers de fixation à ressort en trois parties - Bagues en PTFE	01/2003	
EN 4167:2003 Série aérospatiale - Colliers de fixation à ressort en trois parties - Demi-colliers intérieurs, en acier résistant à la corrosion FE-PA92HT (A286)	01/2003	
EN 4168:2003 Série aérospatiale - Colliers de fixation à ressort en trois parties - Demi-colliers extérieurs, en acier résistant à la corrosion FE-PA92HT (A286)	01/2003	
EN 4321:2003 Série aérospatiale - Vis à tête bihexagonale avec trous de fil frein, fût dégagé, filetage long, en alliage résistant à chaud à base de nickel NI-PH2601 (Inconel 718), argentées - Classification : 1.550 MPa (à température ambiante) / 650°C	01/2003	
EN 4352:2003 Série aérospatiale - Vis à tête bihexagonale avec trous de fil frein, fût dégagé, filetage long, en alliage résistant à chaud à base de nickel NI-PH2601 (Inconel 718), revêtues MoS2 - Classification: 1.550 MPa (à température ambiante) 425°C	01/2003	
EN 4549:2003 Série aérospatiale - Système de raccordement, en acier résistant à chaud ou en alliage de nickel résistant à chaud - Extrémités à souder - Configuration géométrique - Série inch	01/2003	
EN 4550-1:2003 Série aérospatiale - Système de raccordement sphérique 37° - Configuration géométrique - Série inch Partie 1 : Extrémités d'étanchéité mâle	01/2003	
EN 4550-2:2003 Série aérospatiale - Système de raccordement 37° - Configuration géométrique - Série inch Partie 2 : Extrémités à implanter	01/2003	
EN 4550-3:2003 Série aérospatiale - Système de raccordement 37° - Configuration géométrique - Série inch Partie 3 : Implantations	01/2003	
EN 4550-4:2003 Série aérospatiale - Système de raccordement 37° - Configuration géométrique - Série inch Partie 4 : Extrémités d'étanchéité femelles	01/2003	
EN 12272-3:2003 Enduits superficiels - Méthode d'essai Partie 3 : Détermination de l'adhésivité liants-granulats par mesure de la cohésion Vialit	01/2003	
EN 12274-2:2003 Matériaux bitumineux coulés à froid - Méthode d'essai Partie 2 : Détermination de la teneur en liant résiduel	01/2003	
EN 12274-5:2003 Matériaux bitumineux coulés à froid - Méthode d'essai Partie 5 : Détermination de l'usure	01/2003	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 12499:2003 Protection cathodique interne des structures métalliques	01/2003	
EN 12680-1:2003 Fonderie - Contrôle par ultrasons Partie 1 : Pièces moulées en acier pour usages généraux	01/2003	
EN 12680-2:2003 Fonderie - Contrôle par ultrasons Partie 2 : Pièces moulées en acier pour composants fortement sollicités	01/2003	
EN 12680-3:2003 Fonderie - Contrôle par ultrasons Partie 3 : Pièces moulées en fonte à graphite sphéroïdal	01/2003	
EN 12681:2003 Fonderie - Contrôle par radiographie	01/2003	
EN 13010:2003 Emballages - Emballages unitaires - Dimensions et exigences relatives aux présentoirs à tige	01/2003	
EN 13593:2003 Emballages - Sacs papier pour la collecte de déchets ménagers - Types, spécifications et méthodes d'essai	01/2003	
EN 13736:2003 Sécurité des machines-outils - Presses pneumatiques	01/2003	MD
EN 13878:2003 Véhicules habitables de loisirs - Termes et définitions * La présente remplace la publication EN 27418:1993 *	01/2003	
EN 13985:2003 Machines-outils - Sécurité - Cisailles guillotines	01/2003	MD
EN 14031:2003 Atmosphères des lieux de travail - Détermination des endotoxines en suspension dans l'air	01/2003	
EN 14057:2003 Plomb et alliages de plomb - Scrappes (matières premières de recyclage) - Termes et définitions	01/2003	
EN 14086:2003 Papiers et cartons - Mesurage du brillant spéculaire - Brillant à 45° avec un faisceau parallèle, méthode DIN	01/2003	
EN ISO 4126-2:2003 Dispositifs de sécurité pour la protection contre les pressions excessives Partie 2 : Dispositifs de sûreté à disque de rupture	01/2003	PED
EN ISO 8254-1:2003 Papiers et cartons - Mesurage du brillant spéculaire Partie 1 : Brillant à 75° avec un faisceau convergent, méthode TAPPI	01/2003	
EN ISO 8254-2:2003 Papiers et cartons - Mesurage du brillant spéculaire Partie 2 : Brillant à 75° avec un faisceau parallèle, méthode DIN	01/2003	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN ISO 13426-1:2003 Géotextiles et produits apparentés - Résistance des liaisons des structures internes Partie 1 : Géosynthétiques alvéolaires	01/2003	
EN ISO 13998:2003 Vêtements de protection - Tabliers, pantalons et vestes de protection contre les coupures et les coups de couteaux à main * La présente remplace la publication EN 412:1993 *	01/2003	PPE 3
EN ISO 14675:2003 Lait et produits laitiers - Lignes directrices pour une description normalisée des tests immuno-enzymatiques - Détermination de la teneur en aflatoxine M1	01/2003	
EN ISO 17510-2:2003 Thérapie respiratoire de l'apnée du sommeil Partie 2 : Masques et accessoires thérapeutiques	01/2003	MED
ENV 12633:2003 Méthode de détermination de la valeur de résistance au dérapage / à la glissance des pavés polis ou non polis	01/2003	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ENV 14232:2003 Céramiques techniques avancées - Termes, définitions et abréviations	01/2003	

Abréviations:

EN	: Norme européenne
HD	: Document d'harmonisation
ENV	: Prénorme européenne
CEN/TR [CR]	: Rapport CEN
CLC/TR [R]	: Rapport technique CENELEC
CLC/TS	: Spécification technique CENELEC
A n	: n ième Amendement d'une EN ou d'un HD
S n	: n ième Edition d'un HD
LVD	: Directive 73/23/CEE (Basse tension)
EMC	: Directive 89/336/CEE (Compatibilité électromagnétique)
MD	: Directive 98/37/CE [anc. 89/392/CEE] (Machines)
TOYS	: Directive 88/378/CEE (Sécurité jouets)
MED	: Directive 93/42/CEE (Dispositifs médicaux)
AIMD	: Directive 90/385/CEE (Dispositifs médicaux implantables actifs)
URE2	: Directive 92/75/CEE (Etiquetage consommation)
BAD	: Directive 86/594/CEE (Etiquetage bruit)
MET1	: Directive 71/316/CEE (Instruments de mesurage)
MET2	: Directive 76/891/CEE (Compteurs d'énergie électrique)
NAWI	: Directive 90/384/CEE (Instruments de pesage non automatique)
BAT	: Directive 91/157/CEE (Matières dangereuses)
ATEX	: Directive 94/9/CE (Atmosphère explosible)
EX 1-3	: Directives 76/117/CEE, 79/196/CEE et 82/130/CEE (Atmosphère explosible)
HSW	: Directive 89/391/CEE (Sécurité et Santé au Travail)
PPE 1-3	: Directives 89/655/CEE, 89/656/CEE et 89/686/CEE (Equipements de protection individuelle)
PPD 1-3	: Directives 93/36/CEE, 93/37/CEE et 93/38/CEE (Marchés Publics)
CPD	: Directive 89/106/CEE (Produits de la construction)
PRV	: Directive 76/767/CEE (Appareils à pression)
PED	: Directive 97/23/CE (Equipements sous pression)
R&TTE	: Directive 1999/5/CE (Equipements hertziens et équipements terminaux de télécommunication)
SATV	: Directive 92/38/CEE (Satellites)
HST	: Directive 96/48/CE (TGV européen)
87/404/CEE	: Directive Récipients à pression simples
90/396/CEE	: Directive Appareils à gaz
92/42/CEE	: Directive Nouvelles chaudières - Exigences de rendement
94/62/CE	: Directive Emballages et déchets d'emballage
94/67/CE	: Directive Incinération déchets dangereux
95/16/CE	: Directive Ascenseurs

**Implémentation de nouvelles normes européennes du domaine des télécommunications applicables
au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.**

Considérant la loi du 22 mars 2000 relative à la création d'un Registre national d'accréditation, d'un Conseil national d'accréditation, de certification, de normalisation et de promotion de la qualité et d'un organisme luxembourgeois de normalisation, modifiant la loi du 14 décembre 1967 portant institution d'un poste de commissaire du Gouvernement, portant création d'un service de l'énergie de l'Etat, et concernant l'exploitation des centrales hydro-électriques d'Esch-sur-Sûre et de Rosport et notamment l'article 4;

Vu les articles 12, 13 et 14 du règlement grand-ducal du 17 juillet 2000 prévoyant une procédure d'information dans le domaine des normes et réglementations techniques et des règles relatives aux services de la société de l'information;

1. Sont considérées comme nouvelles normes nationales applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, les normes européennes figurant sur le Relevé SEE (février 2003) ci-annexé qui comprend les normes européennes élaborées et adoptées par l'Institut européen des normes de télécommunication (ETSI).
2. Ce relevé complète et modifie les 7 volumes précédents publiés au Mémorial, à savoir A-N° 46/1994, 61/1997, 93/1998, 18/1999, 73/1999, 45/2000 et 122/2000.
3. La disponibilité de ces normes pour les milieux intéressés est assurée par l'Organisme Luxembourgeois de Normalisation auprès du Service de l'Energie de l'Etat et leur mise à disposition se fait sur demande.

Luxembourg, le 27 février 2003.

*Le Directeur du Service
de l'Energie de l'Etat,*

Jean-Paul Hoffmann

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Implémentation de nouvelles normes européennes du domaine des télécommunications -
 Mise à jour du catalogue de l'Organisme Luxembourgeois de Normalisation

Relevé SEE des normes européennes applicables au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
 en vertu du règlement grand-ducal du 17 juillet 2000 prévoyant une procédure d'information
 dans le domaine des normes et réglementations techniques.

(FEVRIER 2003)

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 055-1/C2 ed. 1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol Specification	01/1996	
ETS 300 598 V. 4.0.2 ed. 1 European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels (GSM 08.61)	01/1996	
ETS 300 326-1 ed. 1 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Terrestrial Flight Telecommunications System (TFTS); Part 1: Speech services, facilities and requirements	02/1996	
ETS 300 326-2 ed. 1 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Terrestrial Flight Telecommunications System (TFTS); Part 2: Speech services, radio interface	02/1996	
ETS 300 326-3 ed. 1 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Terrestrial Flight Telecommunications System (TFTS); Part 3: Speech services, network aspects	02/1996	
ETS 300 390 ed. 1 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Land mobile service; Technical characteristics and test conditions for radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and speech) and using an integral antenna	02/1996	
ETS 300 445 ed. 1 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for wireless microphones and similar Radio Frequency (RF) audio link equipment	02/1996	
ETS 300 488 ed. 1 Terminal Equipment (TE); Telephony for hearing impaired people; Characteristics of telephone sets that provide additional receiving amplification for the benefit of the hearing impaired	02/1996	
ETS 300 500 V. 4.6.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Principles of telecommunication services supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) (GSM 02.01)	02/1996	
ETS 300 503 V. 4.9.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); General on supplementary services (GSM 02.04)	02/1996	
ETS 300 505 V. 4.7.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) features (GSM 02.07)	02/1996	
ETS 300 507 V. 4.7.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Service accessibility (GSM 02.11)	02/1996	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 510 V. 4.5.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI) (GSM 02.24)	02/1996	
ETS 300 512 V. 4.5.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Procedures for call progress indications (GSM 02.40)	02/1996	
ETS 300 536 V. 4.11.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS) Point-to-Point (PP) (GSM 03.40)	02/1996	
ETS 300 540 V. 4.2.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system (GSM 03.50)	02/1996	
ETS 300 546 V. 4.2.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 2 (GSM 03.85)	02/1996	
ETS 300 560 V. 4.5.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.12)	02/1996	
ETS 300 561 V. 4.1.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Performance requirements on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.13)	02/1996	
ETS 300 574 V. 4.5.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02)	02/1996	
ETS 300 575/A1 V. 4.3.0 ed. 2 European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Channel coding (GSM 05.03)	02/1996	
ETS 300 577 V. 4.12.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05)	02/1996	
ETS 300 578 V. 4.14.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08)	02/1996	
ETS 300 581-7 V. 4.0.3 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Half rate speech; Part 7: ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.06)	02/1996	
ETS 300 581-8 V. 4.0.3 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Half rate speech; Part 8: Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.07)	02/1996	
ETS 300 582 V. 4.9.0 ed. 3 European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS) (GSM 07.01)	02/1996	
ETS 300 590 V. 4.9.0 ed. 3 European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station System (MSC - BSS) interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 08.08)	02/1996	
ETS 300 593 V. 4.2.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Interface principles (GSM 08.52)	02/1996	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 596 V. 4.8.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 08.58)	02/1996	
ETS 300 599 V. 4.11.1 ed. 2 European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02)	02/1996	
ETS 300 608 V. 4.15.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.11)	02/1996	
ETS 300 629 V. 4.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Subscriber data management; Stage 2 (GSM 03.16)	02/1996	
ETS 300 001 ed. 3 Attachments to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); General technical requirements for equipment connected to an analogue subscriber interface in the PSTN	03/1996	
ETS 300 210-1 ed. 1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Freephone (FPH) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	03/1996	
ETS 300 210-2 ed. 1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Freephone (FPH) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	03/1996	
ETS 300 267-2 ed. 1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz and videotelephony teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	03/1996	
ETS 300 286-1 ed. 1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	03/1996	
ETS 300 324-9 ed. 1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 9: Test specification for the physical layer	03/1996	
ETS 300 347-3 ed. 1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (AN side)	03/1996	
ETS 300 347-5 ed. 1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)	03/1996	
ETS 300 347-7 ed. 1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 7: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the data link layer	03/1996	
ETS 300 347-9 ed. 1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 9: Test specification for the physical layer	03/1996	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 374-2 ed. 1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1); Core Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification for Service Switching Function (SSF), Specializ	03/1996	
ETS 300 374-3 ed. 1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1); Core Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF) and Specialized Resource	03/1996	
ETS 300 448 ed. 1 Business TeleCommunications (BTC); Ordinary quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased line (A2O); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	03/1996	90/387/CEE
ETS 300 449 ed. 1 Business TeleCommunications (BTC); Special quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased line (A2S); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	03/1996	90/387/CEE
ETS 300 450 ed. 1 Business TeleCommunications (BTC); Ordinary and Special quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased lines (A2O and A2S); Terminal equipment interface	03/1996	90/387/CEE
ETS 300 451 ed. 1 Business TeleCommunications (BTC); Ordinary quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased line (A4O); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	03/1996	90/387/CEE
ETS 300 452 ed. 1 Business TeleCommunications (BTC); Special quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased line (A4S); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	03/1996	90/387/CEE
ETS 300 453 ed. 1 Business TeleCommunications (BTC); Ordinary and Special quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased lines (A4O and A4S); Terminal equipment interface	03/1996	90/387/CEE
ETS 300 557 V. 4.12.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08)	03/1996	
ETS 300 392-2 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 2: Air Interface (AI)	04/1996	
ETS 300 607-1 V. 4.13.0 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1)	04/1996	
ETS 300 687 ed. 1 Business TeleCommunications (BTC); 34 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D34U and D34S); Connection characteristics	04/1996	
ETS 300 688 ed. 1 Business TeleCommunications (BTC); 140 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D140U and D140S); Connection characteristics	04/1996	
ETS 300 691 ed. 1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Location handling services; Service description	04/1996	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 694 ed. 1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Call handling additional network features; Service description	04/1996	
ETS 300 695 ed. 1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Call handling additional network features; Functional capabilities and information flows	04/1996	
ETS 300 393-2 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Packet Data Optimized (PDO); Part 2: Air Interface (AI)	05/1996	
ETS 300 471/C1 ed. 1 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Land mobile service; Access protocol, occupation rules and corresponding technical characteristics of radio equipment for the transmission of data on shared channels	05/1996	
ETS 300 507 V. 4.8.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Service accessibility (GSM 02.11)	05/1996	
ETS 300 535 V. 4.10.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode (GSM 03.22)	05/1996	
ETS 300 372 ed. 1 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for maritime float-free satellite Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacon (EPIRB) operating in the 1,6 GHz band through geostationary satellites	06/1996	
ETS 300 503 V. 4.9.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); General on supplementary services (GSM 02.04)	06/1996	
ETS 300 516 V. 4.6.7 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1 (GSM 02.83)	06/1996	
ETS 300 536 V. 4.12.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS) Point-to-Point (PP) (GSM 03.40)	06/1996	
ETS 300 537 V. 4.11.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) (GSM 03.41)	06/1996	
ETS 300 557 V. 4.13.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08)	06/1996	
ETS 300 559 V. 4.9.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) support on mobile radio interface (GSM 04.11)	06/1996	
ETS 300 560 V. 4.6.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.12)	06/1996	
ETS 300 561 V. 4.2.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Performance requirements on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.13)	06/1996	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 573 V. 4.6.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Physical layer on the radio path; General description (GSM 05.01)	06/1996	
ETS 300 577 V. 4.13.0 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05)	06/1996	
ETS 300 578 V. 4.15.0 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08)	06/1996	
ETS 300 579 V. 4.7.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio subsystem synchronization (GSM 05.10)	06/1996	
ETS 300 582 V. 4.10.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS) (GSM 07.01)	06/1996	
ETS 300 585 V. 4.5.0 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE - DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS) (GSM 07.05)	06/1996	
ETS 300 590 V. 4.10.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station System (MSC - BSS) interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 08.08)	06/1996	
ETS 300 596 V. 4.9.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 08.58)	06/1996	
ETS 300 604 V. 4.10.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) (GSM 09.07)	06/1996	
ETS 300 608 V. 4.16.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.11)	06/1996	
ETS 300 549 V. 4.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 2 (GSM 03.90)	08/1996	
ETS 300 564 V. 4.11.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3; Supplementary services specification; Formats and coding (GSM 04.80)	08/1996	
ETS 300 574 V. 4.7.0 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02)	08/1996	
ETS 300 577 V. 4.14.0 ed. 6 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05)	08/1996	
ETS 300 578 V. 4.16.0 ed. 6 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08)	08/1996	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 579 V. 4.8.0 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio subsystem synchronization (GSM 05.10)	08/1996	
ETS 300 613 V. 4.6.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Subscriber, Mobile Equipment (ME) and services data administration (GSM 12.02)	08/1996	
ETS 300 616 V. 4.2.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Event and call data (GSM 12.05)	08/1996	
ETS 300 617 V. 4.1.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); GSM network configuration management (GSM 12.06)	08/1996	
ETS 300 622 V. 4.2.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Base Station System (BSS) management information (GSM 12.20)	08/1996	
ETS 300 623 V. 4.5.4 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Network Management (NM) procedures and messages on the A-bis interface (GSM 12.21)	08/1996	
ETS 300 132-2 ed. 1 Equipment Engineering (EE); Power supply interface at the input to telecommunications equipment; Part 2: Operated by direct current (dc)	09/1996	
ETS 300 494-3 ed. 1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP); Profile Test Specification (PTS); Part 3: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	09/1996	
ETS 300 522 V. 4.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Network architecture (GSM 03.02)	09/1996	
ETS 300 557 V. 4.14.0 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08)	09/1996	
ETS 300 585 V. 4.6.0 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE - DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS) (GSM 07.05)	09/1996	
ETS 300 599 V. 4.12.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02)	09/1996	
ETS 300 624 V. 4.1.4 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Interworking of GSM Network Management (NM) procedures and messages at the Base Station Controller (BSC) (GSM 12.22)	09/1996	
ETS 300 557 V. 4.15.0 ed. 6 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08)	10/1996	
ETS 300 577 V. 4.15.0 ed. 7 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05)	10/1996	
ETS 300 580-6 V. 4.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Voice Activity Detection (VAD) (GSM 06.32)	10/1996	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 607-3 V. 4.15.0 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3)	10/1996	
ETS 300 072/A1 ed. 1 Terminal Equipment (TE); Videotex presentation layer protocol; Videotex presentation layer data syntax	11/1996	
ETS 300 086/A1 ed. 1 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Land mobile group; Technical characteristics and test conditions for radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech	11/1996	
ETS 300 298-1 ed. 2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM); Part 1: B-ISDN ATM functional characteristics [ITU-T Recommendation I.150 (1995)]	11/1996	
ETS 300 298-2 ed. 2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM); Part 2: B-ISDN ATM layer specification [ITU-T Recommendation I.361 (1995)]	11/1996	
ETS 300 578 V. 4.17.0 ed. 7 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08)	11/1996	
ETS 300 197/A2 ed. 1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Parameters for radio relay systems for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at 38 GHz	03/1997	EMC
ETS 300 198/A1 ed. 1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Parameters for radio relay systems for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at 23 GHz	03/1997	
ETS 300 627 V. 4.4.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Subscriber and equipment trace (GSM 12.08)	03/1997	
ETS 300 737 V. 5.0.3 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels (GSM 08.60)	03/1997	
ETS 300 726 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.60)	04/1997	
ETS 300 749 ed. 1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for MMDS systems below 10 GHz	04/1997	
ETS 300 225 ed. 2 Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for survival craft portable VHF radiotelephone apparatus	05/1997	
ETS 300 301 ed. 2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Traffic control and congestion control in B-ISDN [ITU-T Recommendation I.371 (1996)]	05/1997	
ETS 300 557 V. 4.17.1 ed. 8 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08)	05/1997	
ETS 300 574 V. 4.8.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02)	05/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 577 V. 4.17.0 ed. 9 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05)	05/1997	
ETS 300 585 V. 4.8.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE - DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS) (GSM 07.05)	05/1997	
ETS 300 727 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Substitution and muting of lost frames for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.61 version 5.1.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 900 V. 5.4.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Alphabets and language-specific information (GSM 03.38 version 5.4.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 901 V. 5.4.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS) Point-to-Point (PP) (GSM 03.40 version 5.4.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 902 V. 5.4.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) (GSM 03.41 version 5.4.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 903 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system (GSM 03.50 version 5.0.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 904 V. 5.2.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Bearer Services (BS) supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) (GSM 02.02 version 5.2.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 905 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Teleservices supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) (GSM 02.03 version 5.1.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 906 V. 5.2.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) features (GSM 02.07 version 5.2.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 907 V. 5.3.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS) (GSM 02.30 version 5.3.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 908 V. 5.2.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 5.2.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 909 V. 5.2.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Channel coding (GSM 05.03 version 5.2.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 910 V. 5.3.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 5.3.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 913 V. 5.3.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS) (GSM 07.01 version 5.3.1)	05/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 914 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using asynchronous bearer capabilities (GSM 07.02 version 5.1.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 915 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using synchronous bearer capabilities (GSM 07.03 version 5.0.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 916 V. 5.1.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); AT command set for GSM Mobile Equipment (ME) (GSM 07.07 version 5.1.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 918 V. 5.4.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on supplementary services (GSM 02.04 version 5.4.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 919 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Types of Mobile Stations (MS) (GSM 02.06 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 920 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Security aspects (GSM 02.09 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 921 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Service accessibility (GSM 02.11 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 922 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics (GSM 02.17 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 923 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI) (GSM 02.24 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 927 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03 version 5.0.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 931 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Technical realization of facsimile group 3 transparent (GSM 03.45 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 936 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Layer 1; General requirements (GSM 04.04 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 937 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Data Link (DL) layer; General aspects (GSM 04.05 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 938 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface; Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 939 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General aspects (GSM 04.07 version 5.1.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 940 V. 5.4.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 5.4.1)	05/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 942 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) support on mobile radio interface (GSM 04.11 version 5.1.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 943 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.12 version 5.0.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 944 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Performance requirements on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.13 version 5.0.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 948 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Group Call Control (GCC) protocol (GSM 04.68 version 5.0.2)	05/1997	
ETS 300 949 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 969 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Half rate speech; Half rate speech transcoding (GSM 06.20 version 5.0.1)	05/1997	
ETS 300 392-13 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 13: SDL model of the Air Interface (AI)	06/1997	
ETS 300 395-1 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Speech codec for full-rate traffic channel; Part 1: General description of speech functions	06/1997	
ETS 300 599 V. 4.15.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02)	06/1997	
ETS 300 604 V. 4.12.1 ed. 6 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) (GSM 09.07)	06/1997	
ETS 300 607-1 V. 4.17.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 607-3 V. 4.17.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3)	06/1997	
ETS 300 608 V. 4.18.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.11)	06/1997	
ETS 300 609-2 V. 4.6.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Part 2: Signalling aspects (GSM 11.23)	06/1997	
ETS 300 911 V. 5.2.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 5.2.1)	06/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 912 V. 5.1.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem synchronization (GSM 05.10 version 5.1.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 924 V. 5.0.3 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1 (GSM 02.67 version 5.0.3)	06/1997	
ETS 300 925 V. 5.1.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1 (GSM 02.68 version 5.1.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 926 V. 5.1.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1 (GSM 02.69 version 5.1.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 928 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Technical realization of supplementary services (GSM 03.11 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 929 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Security related network functions (GSM 03.20 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 930 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode (GSM 03.22 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 932 V. 5.1.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 2 (GSM 03.67 version 5.1.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 933 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2 (GSM 03.68 version 5.1.2)	06/1997	
ETS 300 934 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 2 (GSM 03.69 version 5.1.2)	06/1997	
ETS 300 935 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 2 (GSM 03.86 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 941 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Mobile radio interface layer 3; Supplementary services specification; General aspects (GSM 04.10 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 945 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Rate adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface (GSM 04.21 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 946 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - M	06/1997	
ETS 300 947 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3 (GSM 04.67 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 950 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 supplementary services specification; Formats and coding (GSM 04.80 version 5.0.2)	06/1997	
ETS 300 951 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Line identification supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.81 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 952 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Call Forwarding (CF) supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.82 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 953 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.83 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 954 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Multi Party (MPPTY) supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.84 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 955 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.86 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 956 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.88 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 957 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3 (GSM 04.90 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 958 V. 5.1.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Stage 3 (GSM 04.91 version 5.1.2)	06/1997	
ETS 300 960 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Full rate speech; Processing functions (GSM 06.01 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 961 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Full rate speech; Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 962 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Full rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels (GSM 06.11 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 963 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Full rate speech; Comfort noise aspect for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.12 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 964 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Full rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.31 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 965 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) (GSM 06.32 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 967 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Half rate speech; ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.06 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ÉNERGIE
 DE L'ÉTAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 968 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Half rate speech; Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.07 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 972 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Half rate speech; Discontinuous transmission (DTX) for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.41 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 973 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Half rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.42 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 974 V. 5.4.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02)	06/1997	
ETS 300 975 V. 5.0.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Interworking between a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and a Packet Switched Public Data Network/Integrated Services Digital Network (PSPDN/ISDN) for the support of packet switched data transmi	06/1997	
ETS 300 976 V. 5.2.2 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) (GSM 09.07 versi	06/1997	
ETS 300 977 V. 5.4.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.11 version 5.4.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 979 V. 5.0.1 ed. 1 Digital cellular telecommunications system; In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels (GSM 08.61 version 5.0.1)	06/1997	
ETS 300 019-1-3/A1 ed. 1 Equipment Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-3: Classification of environmental conditions; Stationary use at weatherprotected locations	07/1997	
ETS 300 019-1-4/A1 ed. 1 Equipment Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-4: Classification of environmental conditions; Stationary use at non-weatherprotected locations	07/1997	
ETS 300 019-2-3/A1 ed. 1 Equipment Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-3: Specification of environmental tests; Stationary use at weatherprotected locations	07/1997	
ETS 300 019-2-4/A1 ed. 1 Equipment Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-4: Specification of environmental tests; Stationary use at non-weatherprotected locations	07/1997	
ETS 300 417-3-1 ed. 1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 3-1: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions	07/1997	
EN 300 429 V. 1.1.2 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for cable systems	08/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 744 V. 1.1.2 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for digital terrestrial television	08/1997	
ETS 300 575 V. 4.4.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Channel coding (GSM 05.03 version 4.4.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 577 V. 4.18.1 ed. 10 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 4.18.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 578 V. 4.18.3 ed. 9 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 4.18.3)	08/1997	
ETS 300 608 V. 4.18.3 ed. 6 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.11 version 4.18.3)	08/1997	
ETS 300 641 V. 4.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Specification of the 3 Volt Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.12 version 4.2.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 905 V. 5.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Teleservices supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) (GSM 02.03 version 5.2.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 907 V. 5.4.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS) (GSM 02.30 version 5.4.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 908 V. 5.3.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 5.3.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 910 V. 5.4.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 5.4.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 911 V. 5.3.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 5.3.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 918 V. 5.5.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on supplementary services (GSM 02.04 version 5.5.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 931 V. 5.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of facsimile group 3 transparent (GSM 03.45 version 5.1.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 933 V. 5.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2 (GSM 03.68 version 5.2.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 934 V. 5.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 2 (GSM 03.69 version 5.2.1)	08/1997	
ETS 300 945 V. 5.1.2 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Rate adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface (GSM 04.21 version 5.1.2)	08/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 946 V. 5.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - M)	08/1997	
ETS 300 174/A1 ed. 1 Network Aspects (NA); Digital coding of component television signals for contribution quality applications in the range 34 - 45 Mbit/s	09/1997	
ETS 300 294 ed. 3 Television systems; 625-line television Wide Screen Signalling (WSS)	09/1997	
ETS 300 599 V. 4.16.1 ed. 6 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02 version 4.16.1)	09/1997	
ETS 300 607-1 V. 4.18.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 4.18.1)	09/1997	
ETS 300 607-3 V. 4.18.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3 version 4.18.1)	09/1997	
ETS 300 625 V. 4.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1 (GSM 02.90 version 4.1.1)	09/1997	
ETS 300 779 ed. 1 Network Aspects (NA); Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT); Phase 1 - Service description	09/1997	
ETS 300 900 V. 5.5.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Alphabets and language-specific information (GSM 03.38 version 5.5.1)	09/1997	
ETS 300 901 V. 5.5.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS) Point-to-Point (PP) (GSM 03.40 version 5.5.1)	09/1997	
ETS 300 902 V. 5.5.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) (GSM 03.41 version 5.5.1)	09/1997	
ETS 300 913 V. 5.4.2 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS) (GSM 07.01 version 5.4.2)	09/1997	
ETS 300 914 V. 5.2.2 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using asynchronous bearer capabilities (GSM 07.02 version 5.2.2)	09/1997	
ETS 300 915 V. 5.1.2 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using synchronous bearer capabilities (GSM 07.03 version 5.1.2)	09/1997	
ETS 300 916 V. 5.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); AT command set for GSM Mobile Equipment (ME) (GSM 07.07 version 5.2.1)	09/1997	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 930 V. 5.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode (GSM 03.22 version 5.1.1)	09/1997	
ETS 300 976 V. 5.3.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) (GSM 09.07 versi	09/1997	
ETS 300 115 ed. 2 Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); Category II specification for 300 bit/s duplex modems standardized for use on the PSTN	10/1997	
ETS 300 974 V. 5.5.2 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02 version 5.5.2)	11/1997	
ETS 300 977 V. 5.5.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.11 version 5.5.1)	11/1997	
EN 300 236 V. 1.2.2 Terminal Equipment (TE); Syntax-based videotex protocol; Terminal conformance testing	12/1997	
ETS 300 577 V. 4.19.1 ed. 11 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 4.19.1)	12/1997	
ETS 300 578 V. 4.19.1 ed. 10 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 4.19.1)	12/1997	
ETS 300 599 V. 4.17.1 ed. 7 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02 version 4.17.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 607-1 V. 4.19.1 ed. 6 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 4.19.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 607-3 V. 4.19.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3 version 4.19.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 608 V. 4.19.1 ed. 7 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.11 version 4.19.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 900 V. 5.6.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Alphabets and language-specific information (GSM 03.38 version 5.6.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 901 V. 5.6.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS) Point-to-Point (PP) (GSM 03.40 version 5.6.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 902 V. 5.6.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) (GSM 03.41 version 5.6.1)	02/1998	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 910 V. 5.5.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 5.5.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 913 V. 5.5.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS) (GSM 07.01 version 5.5.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 914 V. 5.3.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using asynchronous bearer capabilities (GSM 07.02 version 5.3.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 915 V. 5.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using synchronous bearer capabilities (GSM 07.03 version 5.2.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 916 V. 5.3.2 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); AT command set for GSM Mobile Equipment (ME) (GSM 07.07 version 5.3.2)	02/1998	
ETS 300 931 V. 5.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of facsimile group 3 transparent (GSM 03.45 version 5.2.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 945 V. 5.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Rate adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface (GSM 04.21 version 5.2.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 946 V. 5.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - M)	02/1998	
ETS 300 974 V. 5.6.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02 version 5.6.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 976 V. 5.4.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) (GSM 09.07 version 5.4.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 977 V. 5.6.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.11 version 5.6.1)	02/1998	
ETS 300 394-2-1 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 2: Protocol testing specification for Voice plus Data (V+D); Sub-part 1: Test suite structure and test purposes	03/1998	
ETS 300 394-2-2 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 2: Protocol testing specification for Voice plus Data (V+D); Sub-part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Network (NWK) layer	03/1998	
ETS 300 394-2-3 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 2: Protocol testing specification for Voice plus Data (V+D); Sub-part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Logical Link Control (LLC)	03/1998	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 394-2-4 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 2: Protocol testing specification for Voice plus Data (V+D); Sub-part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Medium Access Control (MAC)	03/1998	
ETS 300 785 ed. 1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH); Radio specific functional blocks for transmission of M x sub-STM-1	03/1998	
ETS 300 577 V. 4.20.1 ed. 12 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 4.20.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 580-1 V. 4.0.7 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Full rate speech; Part 1: Processing functions (GSM 06.01 version 4.0.7)	04/1998	
ETS 300 580-2 V. 4.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Full rate speech; Part 2: Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 4.1.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 580-3 V. 4.0.6 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Full rate speech; Part 3: Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels (GSM 06.11 version 4.0.6)	04/1998	
ETS 300 581-7 V. 4.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Half rate speech; Part 7: ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.06 version 4.2.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 597 V. 4.4.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels (GSM 08.60 version 4.4.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 641 V. 4.3.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Specification of the 3 Volt Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface (GSM 11.12 version 4.3.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 913 V. 5.6.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS) (GSM 07.01 version 5.6.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 914 V. 5.4.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using asynchronous bearer capabilities (GSM 07.02 version 5.4.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 915 V. 5.3.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using synchronous bearer capabilities (GSM 07.03 version 5.3.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 933 V. 5.3.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2 (GSM 03.68 version 5.3.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 934 V. 5.3.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 2 (GSM 03.69 version 5.3.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 945 V. 5.3.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Rate adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface (GSM 04.21 version 5.3.1)	04/1998	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 946 V. 5.3.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - M)	04/1998	
ETS 300 960 V. 5.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Full rate speech; Processing functions (GSM 06.01 version 5.1.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 967 V. 5.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.06 version 5.1.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 972 V. 5.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.41 version 5.1.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 976 V. 5.5.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) (GSM 09.07 version 5.5.1)	04/1998	
ETS 300 396-6 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Part 6: Security	05/1998	
ETS 300 580-6 V. 4.3.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Full rate speech; Part 6: Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.32 version 4.3.1)	05/1998	
ETS 300 581-8 V. 4.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Half rate speech; Part 8: Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.07 version 4.2.1)	05/1998	
ETS 300 607-1 V. 4.20.1 ed. 7 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 4.20.1)	05/1998	
ETS 300 607-3 V. 4.20.1 ed. 6 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3 version 4.20.1)	05/1998	
ETS 300 965 V. 5.0.3 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.32 version 5.0.35)	05/1998	
ETS 300 968 V. 5.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.07 version 5.2.1)	05/1998	
EN 300 138-5 V. 1.3.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	06/1998	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 462-1-1 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements for synchronization networks; Part 1-1: Definitions and terminology for synchronization networks	06/1998	
EN 300 462-2-1 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements for synchronization networks; Part 2-1: Synchronization network architecture	06/1998	
EN 300 462-3-1 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements for synchronization networks; Part 3-1: The control of jitter and wander within synchronization networks	06/1998	
EN 300 462-4-1 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements for synchronization networks; Part 4-1: Timing characteristics of slave clocks suitable for synchronization supply to Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) e	06/1998	
EN 300 462-5-1 V. 1.1.2 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements for synchronization networks; Part 5-1: Timing characteristics of slave clocks suitable for operation in Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) equipment	06/1998	
EN 300 462-6-1 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements for synchronization networks; Part 6-1: Timing characteristics of primary reference clocks	06/1998	
ETS 300 838 ed. 1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Harmonized Programmable Communication Interface (HPCI) for ISDN	06/1998	
EN 301 250 V. 4.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec (GSM 06.54 version 4.0.1)	09/1998	
ETS 300 818 ed. 1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM); Retainability performance for B-ISDN switched connections	09/1998	
ETS 300 821 ed. 1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); ATM Adaptation Layer (AAL); Support of the High Level Data Link Control (HDLC) core service by AAL type 5 [ITU-T Recommendation I.365.4 (1996)]	09/1998	
EN 300 234 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS); High capacity DRRS carrying 1 x STM-1 signals and operating in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and alternated arrangements	10/1998	
EN 300 356-20 V. 3.2.8 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface; Part 20: Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service	10/1998	
EN 300 745-3 V. 1.2.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	10/1998	
EN 300 745-5 V. 1.2.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	10/1998	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 005-2 V. 1.1.5 V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN); Interfaces at the VB5.1 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specifica	10/1998	
EN 301 070-1 V. 1.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP); Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.1600 (1997), modified]	10/1998	
EN 301 141-1 V. 1.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 1: NMDS interface specification	10/1998	
EN 301 141-2 V. 1.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	10/1998	
EN 301 152-1 V. 1.2.2 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1) extension; Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Part 1: Protocol specification	10/1998	
EN 301 152-2 V. 1.2.2 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1) extension; Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS)	10/1998	
ETS 300 012-1 ed. 2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 1: Layer 1 specification	10/1998	
ETS 300 012-2 ed. 2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) and Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) specification for interface IA	10/1998	
ETS 300 012-3 ed. 2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 3: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) and Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) specification for interface IB	10/1998	
ETS 300 012-4 ed. 2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 4: Conformance test specification for interface IA	10/1998	
ETS 300 012-5 ed. 2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 5: Conformance test specification for interface IB	10/1998	
ETS 300 012-6 ed. 2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification for interface IA	10/1998	
ETS 300 012-7 ed. 2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 7: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification for interface IB	10/1998	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 195-6 ed. 1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profo	10/1998	
ETS 300 771-4 ed. 1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/bearer control; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and pa	10/1998	
EN 301 113 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 1 (GSM 02.60 version 6.1.1)	12/1998	
EN 301 199 V. 1.1.1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Interaction channel for Local Multi-point Distribution Systems (LMDS)	12/1998	
ETS 300 607-1 V. 4.23.1 ed. 10 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 4.23.1)	12/1998	
ETS 300 812 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Security aspects; Subscriber Identity Module to Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface	12/1998	
ETS 300 918 V. 5.7.2 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on supplementary services (GSM 02.04 version 5.7.2 Release 1996)	12/1998	
ETS 300 925 V. 5.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Group Call Service (VGCS) - Stage 1 (GSM 02.68 version 5.2.1 Release 1996)	12/1998	
ETS 300 926 V. 5.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Broadcast Service (VBS) - Stage 1 (GSM 02.69 version 5.2.1 Release 1996)	12/1998	
EN 300 417-2-2 V. 1.1.3 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 2-2: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) physical section layer functions; Implementation Conformance Stateme	02/1999	
EN 300 417-3-2 V. 1.1.3 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 3-2: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions; Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma speci	02/1999	
ETS 300 974 V. 5.11.1 ed. 7 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02 version 5.11.1 Release 1996)	03/1999	
EN 300 744 V. 1.2.1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for digital terrestrial television	07/1999	
EN 300 903 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system (GSM 03.50 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	07/1999	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 344 V. 6.3.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2 (GSM 03.60 version 6.3.2 Release 1997)	07/1999	
ETS 300 393-10 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Packet Data Optimized (PDO); Part 10: SDL model of the Air Interface (AI)	07/1999	
ETS 300 903 V. 5.3.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system (GSM 03.50 version 5.3.1 Release 1996)	07/1999	
EN 300 607-1 V. 6.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)	08/1999	
EN 300 130-6 V. 1.3.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information f	11/1999	
EN 300 141-6 V. 1.3.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) p	11/1999	
EN 300 402-4 V. 1.2.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Data link layer; Part 4: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification for the general protocol	11/1999	
EN 301 001-4 V. 1.1.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Outgoing Call Barring (OCB) supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testi	11/1999	
EN 301 001-6 V. 1.1.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Outgoing Call Barring (OCB) supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testi	11/1999	
EN 301 003-4 V. 1.1.3 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol I	11/1999	
EN 301 003-6 V. 1.1.3 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol I	11/1999	
EN 301 067-4 V. 1.1.3 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Negotiation during call/connection establishment phase; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protoco	11/1999	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 067-6 V. 1.1.3 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Negotiation during call/connection establishment phase; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol	11/1999	
EN 300 607-1 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	12/1999	
EN 300 726 V. 7.0.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.60 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)	12/1999	
EN 300 904 V. 7.0.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Bearer Services (BS) supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) (GSM 02.02 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)	12/1999	
EN 300 910 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	12/1999	
EN 300 911 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	12/1999	
EN 300 912 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem synchronization (GSM 05.10 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	12/1999	
EN 300 938 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface; Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	12/1999	
EN 300 938 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface; Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	12/1999	
EN 300 940 V. 7.1.3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 7.1.3 Release 1998)	12/1999	96/48/CE
EN 300 949 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	12/1999	
EN 301 349 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	12/1999	
EN 301 419-1 V. 4.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); Part 1: Mobile stations in the GSM 900 and DCS 1 800 bands; Access (GSM 13.01 version 4.0.1)	12/1999	R&TTE & 98/13/CE
EN 300 607-1 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	96/48/CE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 729 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 730 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.82 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 737 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels (GSM 08.60 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 920 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Security aspects (GSM 02.09 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 923 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI) (GSM 02.24 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 924 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP) - Stage 1 (GSM 02.67 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 928 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of Supplementary Services (GSM 03.11 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 931 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of facsimile group 3 transparent (GSM 03.45 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 935 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services - Stage 2 (GSM 03.86 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 937 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Data Link (DL) layer; General aspects (GSM 04.05 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 943 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.12 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 944 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Performance requirements on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.13 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 947 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3 (GSM 04.67 version 7.0.0 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 948 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Group Call Control (GCC) protocol (GSM 04.68 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 949 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	01/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 951 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Line identification supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.81 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 953 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.83 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 954 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multi Party (MPPTY) supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.84 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 955 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 3 (GSM 04.86 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 957 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3 (GSM 04.90 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 958 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Stage 3 (GSM 04.91 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 970 V. 7.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.21 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2000	
EN 300 207-1 V. 2.0.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	04/2000	
EN 300 207-2 V. 2.0.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	04/2000	
EN 300 771-1 V. 2.0.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/bearer control; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Re	04/2000	
EN 301 484-1 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1); Part 1: Protocol specification	04/2000	
EN 301 484-2 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	04/2000	
EN 301 486-1 V. 1.1.3 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner; Part 1: Protocol specification	04/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 011-1 V. 1.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Primary rate User Network Interface (UNI); Part 1: Layer 1 specification	05/2000	
EN 300 012-1 V. 1.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 1: Layer 1 specification	05/2000	
EN 300 138-4 V. 1.4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (P	05/2000	
EN 300 141-4 V. 1.3.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) p	05/2000	
EN 300 182-3 V. 1.3.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	05/2000	
EN 300 182-4 V. 1.3.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PI	05/2000	
EN 300 185-4 V. 1.3.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Conference call, add-on (CONF) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Tes	05/2000	
EN 300 188-4 V. 1.3.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT)	05/2000	
EN 300 195-3 V. 1.3.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	05/2000	
EN 300 195-5 V. 1.3.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	05/2000	
EN 300 267-1 V. 1.3.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	05/2000	
EN 300 267-2 V. 1.3.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PIC	05/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 286-4 V. 1.3.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Test	05/2000	
EN 300 286-5 V. 1.3.6 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	05/2000	
EN 300 286-6 V. 1.3.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Test	05/2000	
EN 300 299 V. 1.3.2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Cell based user network access for 155 520 kbit/s and 622 080 kbit/s; Physical layer interfaces for B-ISDN applications	05/2000	
EN 300 324-8 V. 2.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 8: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the data link la	05/2000	
EN 300 676 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Ground-based VHF hand-held, mobile and fixed radio transmitters, receivers and transceivers for the VHF aeronautical mobile service using amplitude modulation; Technical characteristics and m	05/2000	
EN 300 729 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	05/2000	
EN 300 729 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	05/2000	
EN 300 805-1 V. 1.2.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Circuit mode basic services; Network Layer (NL); Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	05/2000	
EN 300 805-2 V. 1.2.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Circuit mode basic services; Network Layer (NL); Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification	05/2000	
EN 300 948 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Group Call Control (GCC) protocol (GSM 04.68 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	05/2000	
EN 300 949 V. 6.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 6.2.1 Release 1997)	05/2000	
EN 300 949 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	05/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 002-3 V. 1.1.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	05/2000	
EN 301 002-4 V. 1.1.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma	05/2000	
EN 301 002-5 V. 1.1.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	05/2000	
EN 301 002-6 V. 1.1.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma	05/2000	
EN 301 005-3 V. 1.1.2 V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN); Interfaces at the VB5.1 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	05/2000	
EN 301 005-4 V. 1.1.2 V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN); Interfaces at the VB5.1 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs); Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Inf	05/2000	
EN 301 021 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA); Point-to-multipoint radio systems in the Frequency Division Duplex (FDD) bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	05/2000	
EN 301 065-4 V. 1.1.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information	05/2000	
EN 301 068-2 V. 1.1.3 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Stateme	05/2000	
EN 301 068-3 V. 1.1.2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS	05/2000	
EN 301 068-5 V. 1.1.2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS	05/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 087 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2 and Phase 2+) (GSM); Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects (GSM 11.21 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	05/2000	
EN 301 140-3-1 V. 1.1.3 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Capability Set 2 (CS2); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF); Sub-part 1: Basic capability set of CS-1 includi	05/2000	
EN 301 140-3-2 V. 1.1.3 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Capability Set 2 (CS2); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF); Sub-part 2: Call Party Handling (CPH)	05/2000	
EN 301 140-3-3 V. 1.1.3 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Capability Set 2 (CS2); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF); Sub-part 3: Specialized Resource Functions (SRF)	05/2000	
EN 301 140-4-1 V. 1.1.3 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Capability Set 2 (CS2); Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for Service Switching Fun	05/2000	
EN 301 140-4-2 V. 1.1.3 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Capability Set 2 (CS2); Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for Service Switching Fun	05/2000	
EN 301 140-4-3 V. 1.1.3 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Capability Set 2 (CS2); Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for Service Switching Fun	05/2000	
EN 301 144-3 V. 1.1.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 protocols; Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test	05/2000	
EN 301 144-4 V. 1.1.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 protocols; Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and	05/2000	
EN 301 144-5 V. 1.1.5 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols; Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and	05/2000	
EN 301 248 V. 4.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 4.1.1)	05/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 387 V. 1.1.2 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH); Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the frequency band 48,5 GHz to 50,2 GHz	05/2000	
EN 301 419-1 V. 4.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); Part 1: Mobile stations in the GSM 900 and DCS 1 800 bands; Access (GSM 13.01 version 4.1.1)	05/2000	98/13/CE
EN 301 419-2 V. 5.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD) Multislot Mobile Stations; Access (GSM 13.34 version 5.1.1 Release 1996)	05/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 426 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Low data rate Land Mobile satellite Earth Stations (LMES) operating in the 1,5/1,6 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive	05/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 427 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Low data rate Land Mobile satellite Earth Stations (LMES) operating in the 11/12/14 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive	05/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 428 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT); Transmit-only, transmit/receive or receive-only satellite earth stations operating in the 11/12/14 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirements under	05/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 430 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Satellite News Gathering Transportable Earth Stations (SNG TES) operating in the 11-12/13-14 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive	05/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 435-1 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Attachment requirements for TETRA terminal equipment; Part 1: Civil access	05/2000	98/13/CE
EN 301 441 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Mobile Earth Stations (MESs), including handheld earth stations, for Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN) in the 1,6/2,4 GHz bands under the Mobile Satellite Service (MSS) covering es	05/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 442 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Mobile Earth Stations (MESs), including handheld earth stations, for Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN) in the 2,0 GHz bands under the Mobile Satellite Service (MSS) covering es	05/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 443 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT); Transmit-only, transmit-and-receive, receive-only satellite earth stations operating in the 4 GHz and 6 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirements	05/2000	R&TTE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 444 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Land Mobile Earth Stations (LMES) operating in the 1,5 GHz and 1,6 GHz bands providing voice and/or data communications covering essential requirements under Article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive	05/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 692 V. 2.0.2 Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Phase 2+ Feature Package 1 (FP1); Circuit-switched data; Service description	05/2000	
EN 301 704 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.90 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	05/2000	
EN 301 705 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Substitution and muting of lost frames for Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.91 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	05/2000	
EN 301 707 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.93 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	05/2000	
EN 301 712 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech; ANSI-C code for the AMR speech codec (GSM 06.73 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	05/2000	
EN 301 721 V. 1.1.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Mobile Earth Stations (MES) providing Low Bit Rate Data Communications (LBRDC) using Low Earth Orbiting (LEO) satellites operating below 1 GHz covering essential requirements under Article 3.2	05/2000	R&TTE
ETS 300 729 V. 5.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 5.2.1 Release 1996)	05/2000	
ETS 300 940 V. 5.14.1 ed. 8 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 5.14.1 Release 1996)	05/2000	
ETS 300 948 V. 5.4.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Group Call Control (GCC) protocol (GSM 04.68 version 5.4.1 Release 1996)	05/2000	
ETS 300 949 V. 5.4.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 5.4.1 Release 1996)	05/2000	
ETS 300 974 V. 5.14.1 ed. 10 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02 version 5.14.1 Release 1996)	05/2000	
EN 300 089 V. 2.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Service description	06/2000	
EN 300 094 V. 2.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service; Service description	06/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 130-4 V. 1.3.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information f	06/2000	
EN 300 267-4 V. 1.2.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Imp	06/2000	
EN 300 267-6 V. 1.2.6 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Imp	06/2000	
EN 300 347-8 V. 2.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 8: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the data link la	06/2000	
EN 300 359-1 V. 1.3.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	06/2000	
EN 300 359-4 V. 1.3.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Info	06/2000	
EN 300 359-5 V. 1.3.6 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the ne	06/2000	
EN 300 359-6 V. 1.3.6 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Info	06/2000	
EN 300 443-4 V. 1.1.2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol	06/2000	
EN 300 463 V. 1.1.2 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Requirements of passive Optical Access Networks (OANs) to provide services up to 2 Mbit/s bearer capacity	06/2000	
EN 300 607-1 V. 5.10.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 5.10.1 Release 1996)	06/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 607-1 V. 6.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 6.2.1 Release 1997)	06/2000	
EN 300 607-1 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	06/2000	
EN 300 607-3 V. 5.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer 3 Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3 version 5.0.1 Release 1996)	06/2000	
EN 300 607-4 V. 5.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification (GSM 11.10-4 version 5.0.1 Release 1996)	06/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 8.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 8.2.1 Release 1999)	06/2000	
EN 300 959 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	06/2000	
EN 300 959 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	06/2000	
EN 301 067-4 V. 2.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Negotiation during call/connection establishment phase; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol	06/2000	
EN 301 067-6 V. 2.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Negotiation during call/connection establishment phase; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol	06/2000	
EN 301 128 V. 1.1.2 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH); Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands	06/2000	
EN 301 165 V. 1.1.2 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH); SDH leased lines; Connection Characteristics	06/2000	
EN 301 215-1 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point to Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band; Part 1: General aspects	06/2000	
EN 301 215-2 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point to Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band; Part 2: 24 GHz to 30 GHz	06/2000	
EN 301 465 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Circuit emulation specifications; Emulation of Basic Access by ATM Networks	06/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 525 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for Point-to-Multipoint fixed radio systems in the 1 GHz to 3 GHz band	06/2000	
EN 301 669 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems carrying STM-4 in two 40 MHz channels or 2 x STM-1 in a 40 MHz channel with alternate channel arrangement	06/2000	
EN 302 085 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 3 GHz to 11 GHz band	06/2000	
EN 302 093-1 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Point-to-point multiconnection bearer control specification in a separated call and bearer environment; Part 1: Protocol specification	06/2000	
EN 302 093-2 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Point-to-point multiconnection bearer control specification in a separated call and bearer environment; Part 2: Protocol Implementation C	06/2000	
EN 302 093-3 V. 1.1.2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Point-to-point multiconnection bearer control specification in a separated call and bearer environment; Part 3 : Test Suite Structure and	06/2000	
ETS 300 607-1 V. 4.27.1 ed. 14 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification; (GSM 11.10-1 version 4.27.1)	06/2000	
ETS 300 607-3 V. 4.27.1 ed. 13 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3 version 4.27.1)	06/2000	
EN 300 328-1 V. 1.2.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Wideband Transmission systems; data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using spread spectrum modulation techniques; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test conditions	07/2000	
EN 300 328-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Wideband Transmission systems; Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using spread spectrum modulation techniques; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements	07/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 908 V. 6.7.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 6.7.1 Release 1997)	07/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	07/2000	
EN 300 940 V. 6.7.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.7.1 Release 1997)	07/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 979 V. 7.2.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels (GSM 08.61 version 7.2.2 Release 1998)	07/2000	
EN 301 082 V. 2.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Outgoing Call Barring-Fixed (OCB-F) supplementary service; Service description	07/2000	
EN 301 084 V. 2.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Outgoing Call Barring-User Controlled (OCB-UC) supplementary service; Service description	07/2000	
EN 301 344 V. 6.6.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2 (GSM 03.60 version 6.6.1 Release 1997)	07/2000	
EN 301 344 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2 (GSM 03.60 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	07/2000	
EN 301 347 V. 6.6.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp Interface; (GSM 09.60 version 6.6.1 Release 1997)	07/2000	
EN 301 347 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface (GSM 09.60 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	07/2000	
EN 301 349 V. 6.6.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 6.6.1 Release 1997)	07/2000	
EN 301 349 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	07/2000	
EN 301 668-1 V. 1.1.3 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1) extension; Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Part 1: Protocol specification for Camel Phase 2	07/2000	
EN 301 668-2 V. 1.1.3 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1) extension; Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	07/2000	
EN 301 688 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for fixed and portable VHF equipment operating on 121,5 MHz and 123,1 MHz	07/2000	
EN 301 712 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech; ANSI-C code for the AMR speech codec (GSM 06.73 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	07/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 508 V. 4.6.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); International Mobile station Equipment Identities (IMEI) (GSM 02.16 version 4.6.1)	07/2000	
ETS 300 946 V. 5.6.1 ed. 7 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - M)	07/2000	
ETS 300 959 V. 5.1.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 5.1.1 Release 1996)	07/2000	
ETS 300 976 V. 5.10.1 ed. 9 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) (GSM 09.07 version 5.10.1)	07/2000	
EN 300 135-1 V. 1.1.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Angle-modulated Citizens Band radio equipment (CEPT PR 27 Radio Equipment); Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	08/2000	
EN 300 135-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Angle-modulated Citizens Band radio equipment (CEPT PR 27 Radio Equipment); Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of R&TTE Directive	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 152-1 V. 1.2.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Maritime Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) intended for use on the frequency 121,5 MHz or the frequencies 121,5 MHz and 243 MHz for homing purposes only; Part 1: Technical	08/2000	
EN 300 152-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Maritime Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) intended for use on the frequency 121,5 MHz or the frequencies 121,5 MHz and 243 MHz for homing purposes only; Part 2: Harmonized	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 356-31 V. 3.0.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface; Part 31: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification for basic services	08/2000	
EN 300 402-7 V. 1.4.5 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Data link layer; Part 7: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification	08/2000	
EN 300 422-1 V. 1.2.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Wireless microphones in the 25 MHz to 3 GHz frequency range; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods	08/2000	
EN 300 422-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Wireless microphones in the 25 MHz to 3 GHz frequency range; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	08/2000	R&TTE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 433-1 V. 1.1.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Double Side Band (DSB) and/or Single Side Band (SSB) amplitude modulated citizen's band radio equipment; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	08/2000	
EN 300 433-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Double Side Band (DSB) and/or Single Side Band (SSB) amplitude modulated citizen's band radio equipment; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 454-1 V. 1.1.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Wide band audio links; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods	08/2000	
EN 300 454-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Wide band audio links; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 698-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Radio telephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands used on inland waterways; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	08/2000	
EN 300 698-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Radio telephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands used on inland waterways; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of article	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 720-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Ultra-High Frequency (UHF) on-board communications systems and equipment; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	08/2000	
EN 300 720-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) Ultra-High Frequency (UHF) on-board communications systems and equipment; Part 2: Harmonised EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 833 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point Antennas; Antennas for point-to-point fixed radio systems operating in the frequency band 3 GHz to 60 GHz	08/2000	
EN 300 911 V. 6.7.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 6.7.2 Release 1997)	08/2000	
EN 300 911 V. 7.3.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 7.3.2 Release 1998)	08/2000	
EN 300 920 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Security aspects (GSM 02.09 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	08/2000	
EN 300 920 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Security aspects (GSM 02.09 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	08/2000	
EN 300 925 V. 7.0.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Group Call Service (VGCS) - Stage 1 (GSM 02.68 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)	08/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 944 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Performance requirements on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.13 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	08/2000	
EN 300 948 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Group Call Control (GCC) protocol (GSM 04.68 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	08/2000	
EN 300 949 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 8.0.1 Release 1998)	08/2000	
EN 301 025-1 V. 1.1.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); VHF radiotelephone equipment for general communications and associated equipment for Class "D" Digital Selective Calling (DSC); Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	08/2000	
EN 301 025-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); VHF radiotelephone equipment for general communications and associated equipment for Class "D" Digital Selective Calling (DSC); Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 062-2 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Support of Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications with Private network Q reference point Signalling System number 1 (PSS1) information flows; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance	08/2000	
EN 301 062-3 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Support of Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications with Private network Q reference point Signalling System number 1 (PSS1) information flows; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Procedures	08/2000	
EN 301 178-1 V. 1.1.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Portable Very High Frequency (VHF) radiotelephone equipment for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands (for non-GMDSS applications only); Part 1: Technical characteristics and	08/2000	
EN 301 178-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Portable Very High Frequency (VHF) radiotelephone equipment for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands (for non-GMDSS applications only); Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 245 V. 4.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.60 version 4.1.1)	08/2000	
EN 301 357-1 V. 1.1.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Analogue cordless wideband audio devices using integral antennas operating in the CEPT recommended 863 MHz to 865 MHz frequency range; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods	08/2000	
EN 301 357-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Analogue cordless wideband audio devices using integral antennas operating in the CEPT recommended 863 MHz to 865 MHz frequency range; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Dir	08/2000	R&TTE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 454-2 V. 1.2.2 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless Terminal Location Registration (CTLR) supplementary service; ECMA-QSIG-CTLR; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information f	08/2000	
EN 301 479 V. 1.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service; Service description	08/2000	
EN 301 489-1 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 1: Common technical requirements	08/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-2 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 2: Specific conditions for radio paging equipment	08/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-3 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 3: Specific conditions for Short-Range Devices (SRD) operating on frequencies between 9 kHz and 40 GHz	08/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-4 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 4: Specific conditions for fixed radio links and ancillary equipment and services	08/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-5 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 5: Specific conditions for Private land Mobile Radio (PMR) and ancillary equipment (speech and non-speech)	08/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 502 V. 7.0.1 Harmonized EN for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); Base Station and Repeater equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive (GSM 13.21 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	08/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 701 V. 1.1.1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); OFDM modulation for microwave digital terrestrial television	08/2000	
EN 301 765 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Functional requirements for static circuit mode inter-PINX connections [ISO/IEC 14474 (1998) modified]	08/2000	
EN 301 776 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Separated Bearer Control (SBC)	08/2000	
EN 302 091-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2), Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG), and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7); Preneg	08/2000	
EN 302 092-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2), Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG), and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7); Call c	08/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 302 406 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.56 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	08/2000	
EN 302 407 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS supervising system layer 3 specification (GSM 04.57 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	08/2000	
ETS 300 392-10-2 ed. 2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1; Sub-part 2: Call report	08/2000	
ETS 300 392-10-5 ed. 2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1; Sub-part 5: List Search Call (LSC)	08/2000	
ETS 300 506 V. 4.5.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Security aspects (GSM 02.09 version 4.5.1)	08/2000	
ETS 300 920 V. 5.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Security aspects (GSM 02.09 version 5.2.1 Release 1996)	08/2000	
EN 300 008-1 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Message Transfer Part (MTP) to support international interconnection; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.701, Q.702, Q.703, Q.704, Q.705, Q.706, Q.707 and Q.708 modif	09/2000	
EN 300 019-2-1 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-1: Specification of environmental tests; Storage	09/2000	
EN 300 220-1 V. 1.3.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1 000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods	09/2000	
EN 300 220-2 V. 1.3.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1 000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW; Part 2: Supplementary parameters not intended for conf	09/2000	
EN 300 220-3 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1 000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW; Part 3: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements	09/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 356-32 V. 3.0.4 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface; Part 32: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for basic services	09/2000	
EN 300 356-34 V. 3.0.5 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface; Part 34: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification for supplementary services	09/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 356-35 V. 3.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface; Part 35: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for supplementary services	09/2000	
EN 300 390-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and speech) and using an integral antenna; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test conditions	09/2000	
EN 300 390-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and speech) and using an integral antenna; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2	09/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 401 V. 1.3.2 Radio Broadcasting Systems; Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) to mobile, portable and fixed receivers	09/2000	
EN 300 408 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at around 58 GHz, which do not require co-ordinated frequency planning	09/2000	
EN 300 417-6-2 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 6-2: Synchronization layer functions; Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification	09/2000	
EN 300 436-1 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Signalling ATM Adaptation Layer (SAAL); Service Specific Connection Oriented Protocol (SSCOP); Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2110, modified]	09/2000	
EN 300 607-1 V. 5.11.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 5.11.1 Release 1996)	09/2000	
EN 300 607-1 V. 6.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 6.3.1 Release 1997)	09/2000	
EN 300 607-1 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 300 607-4 V. 5.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification (GSM 11.10-4 version 5.1.1 Release 1996)	09/2000	
EN 300 700 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Wireless Relay Station (WRS)	09/2000	
EN 300 737 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for full rate traffic channels (GSM 08.60 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 765-1 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Radio in the Local Loop (RLL) Access Profile (RAP); Part 1: Basic telephony services	09/2000	
EN 300 903 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system (GSM 03.50 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 6.8.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 6.8.1 Release 1997)	09/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 7.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 8.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 8.3.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 300 909 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Channel coding (GSM 05.03 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 300 909 V. 8.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Channel coding (GSM 05.03 version 8.3.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 300 910 V. 6.7.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 6.7.1 Release 1997)	09/2000	
EN 300 910 V. 8.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 8.3.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 300 912 V. 8.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem synchronization (GSM 05.10 version 8.2.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 300 937 V. 7.1.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Data Link (DL) layer; General aspects (GSM 04.05 version 7.1.2 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 300 937 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Data Link (DL) layer; General aspects (GSM 04.05 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 300 938 V. 6.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface; Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 6.2.1 Release 1997)	09/2000	
EN 300 938 V. 7.1.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface; Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 7.1.2 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 300 938 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface; Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 300 940 V. 6.9.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.9.1 Release 1997)	09/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 940 V. 7.4.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 7.4.2 Release 1998)	09/2000	96/48/CE
EN 301 055 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-SS); Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz	09/2000	
EN 301 067-3 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Negotiation during call/connection establishment phase; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&T)	09/2000	
EN 301 067-5 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Negotiation during call/connection establishment phase; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&T)	09/2000	
EN 301 087 V. 8.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2 and Phase 2+) (GSM); Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects (GSM 11.24 version 8.1.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 301 127 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems carrying SDH signals (2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and using Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation	09/2000	
EN 301 213-2 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods; Part 2: Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) methods	09/2000	
EN 301 213-3 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods; Part 3: Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) methods	09/2000	
EN 301 344 V. 6.7.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2 (GSM 03.60 version 6.7.1 Release 1997)	09/2000	
EN 301 344 V. 7.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2 (GSM 03.60 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 301 349 V. 6.7.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 6.7.1 Release 1997)	09/2000	
EN 301 349 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 419-7 V. 5.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); Railways Band (R-GSM); Mobile Stations; Access (GSM 13.67 version 5.1.1 Release 1996)	09/2000	
EN 301 451-1 V. 1.1.4 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless terminal outgoing call additional network feature (ANF-CTMO) for the VPN b service entry point; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test	09/2000	
EN 301 452-1 V. 1.1.4 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call completion supplementary service for the VPN b service entry point; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	09/2000	
EN 301 454-1 V. 1.1.4 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless Terminal Location Registration (CTLR) supplementary service; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	09/2000	
EN 301 455-1 V. 1.1.4 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless Terminal Incoming Call additional network feature (ANF-CTMI) for the VPN b service entry point; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	09/2000	
EN 301 461 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity fixed radio systems carrying SDH signals (2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with 40 MHz channel spacing and using Co-channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation	09/2000	
EN 301 483-1 V. 1.2.2 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15049 (1997), modified]; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	09/2000	
EN 301 485-1 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recomm	09/2000	
EN 301 487-1 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling No. two (DSS2) protocol; Switched virtual path capability; Part 1: Protocol Specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2934 (1999), modified]	09/2000	
EN 301 487-2 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for switched virtual path capability; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Stat	09/2000	
EN 301 489-10 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 10: Specific conditions for First (CT1 and CT1+) and Second Generation Cordless Telephone (CT2) equipment	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 489-13 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 13: Specific conditions for Citizens' Band (CB) radio and ancillary equipment (speech and non-speech)	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-15 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 15: Specific conditions for commercially available amateur radio equipment	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-16 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 16: Specific conditions for analogue cellular radio communications equipment, mobile and portable	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-17 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 17: Specific conditions for Wideband data and HIPERLAN equipment	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-18 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 18: Specific conditions for Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) equipment	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-6 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 6: Specific conditions for Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) equipment	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-7 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 7: Specific conditions for mobile and portable radio and ancillary equipment of digital cellular radio tele	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-8 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 8: Specific conditions for GSM base stations	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-9 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 9: Specific conditions for wireless microphones and similar Radio Frequency (RF) audio link equipment	09/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 712 V. 7.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech; ANSI-C code for the AMR speech codec (GSM 06.73 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 301 783-1 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Commercially available amateur radio equipment; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	09/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 783-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Commercially available amateur radio equipment; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	09/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 796 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Harmonized EN for CT1 and CT1+ cordless telephone equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive	09/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 797 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Harmonized EN for CT2 cordless telephone equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive	09/2000	R&TTE
EN 302 091-4 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) and Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7); Prene	09/2000	
EN 302 092-4 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) and Broadband QSIG (B-QSIG) protocols; Call control specification in separated call and	09/2000	
EN 302 093-4 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Point-to-point multiconnection bearer control specification in a separated call and bearer environment; Part 4 : Abstract Test Suite (ATS)	09/2000	
EN 302 097 V. 1.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP); Enhancement for support of Number Portability (NP) [ITU-T Recommendation Q.769.1 (2000), modified]	09/2000	
EN 302 403 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1 (GSM 02.56 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 302 404 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Lower Layers of the CTS Radio Interface; Stage 2; (GSM 03.52 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 302 404 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Lower Layers of the CTS Radio Interface; Stage 2 (GSM 03.52 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	09/2000	
EN 302 405 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS Architecture Description; Stage 2 (GSM 03.56 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 302 406 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.56 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 302 407 V. 7.0.3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS supervising system layer 3 specification (GSM 04.57 version 7.0.3 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 302 408 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS-FP Radio subsystem (GSM 05.56 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 302 409 V. 7.0.3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Specification of the Cordless Telephony System Subscriber Identity Module for both Fixed Part and Mobile Station (GSM 11.19 version 7.0.3 Release 1998)	09/2000	
EN 302 646-1 V. 7.0.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 1: Protocol	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-11-11 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 11: Call Waiting (CW)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-11-16 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 16: Pre-emptive Priority Call (PPC)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-11-2 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 2: Call Report (CR)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-11-24 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 24: Call Retention (CRT)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-11-5 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 5: List Search Call (LSC)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-12-11 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 11: Call Waiting (CW)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-12-16 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 16: Pre-emptive Priority Call (PPC)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-12-2 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 2: Call Report (CR)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-12-24 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 24: Call Retention (CRT)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-12-5 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 5: List Search Call (LSC)	09/2000	
ETS 300 392-4-2 ed. 1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 4: Gateways basic operation; Sub-part 2: Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) gateway	09/2000	
ETS 300 395-4 ed. 2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Speech codec for full-rate traffic channel; Part 4: Codec conformance testing	09/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
ETS 300 607-1 V. 4.28.1 ed. 15 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification; (GSM 11.10-1 version 4.28.1)	09/2000	
ETS 300 938 V. 5.4.1 ed. 5 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface; Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 5.4.1 Release 1996)	09/2000	
EN 300 407 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 55 GHz	10/2000	
EN 300 417-7-1 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 7-1: Equipment management and auxiliary layer functions	10/2000	
EN 300 430 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of STM-1 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band with channel spacing of 55 MHz and 27,5 MHz	10/2000	
EN 300 443-5 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP)	10/2000	
EN 300 443-6 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol	10/2000	
EN 300 607-1 V. 8.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 8.1.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 609-4 V. 8.0.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2 and Phase 2+) (GSM); Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Part 4: Repeaters (GSM 11.26 version 8.0.2 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 6.9.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 6.9.1 Release 1997)	10/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 7.5.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 7.5.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 8.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 8.4.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 909 V. 8.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Channel coding (GSM 05.03 version 8.4.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 910 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 910 V. 7.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 300 910 V. 8.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 8.4.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 911 V. 6.8.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 6.8.1 Release 1997)	10/2000	
EN 300 911 V. 7.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 300 911 V. 8.3.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 8.3.2 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 911 V. 8.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 8.4.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 912 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem synchronization (GSM 05.10 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 300 912 V. 8.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio subsystem synchronization (GSM 05.10 version 8.3.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 926 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Broadcast Service (VBS) - Stage 1 (GSM 02.69 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 300 940 V. 5.15.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 5.15.1 Release 1996)	10/2000	
EN 300 940 V. 5.16.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface; Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 5.16.1 Release 1996)	10/2000	
EN 300 940 V. 6.10.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.10.1 Release 1997)	10/2000	
EN 300 940 V. 7.6.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 7.6.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 300 940 V. 7.7.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 7.7.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 301 003-3 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP)	10/2000	
EN 301 003-4 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol I	10/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 003-5 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP)	10/2000	
EN 301 003-6 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol I	10/2000	
EN 301 021 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA); Point-to-Multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	10/2000	
EN 301 062-4 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); Support of Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications with Private network Q reference point Signalling System number 1 (PSS1) information flows; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) a	10/2000	
EN 301 068-4 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Proto	10/2000	
EN 301 068-6 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Proto	10/2000	
EN 301 087 V. 8.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2 and Phase 2+) (GSM); Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects (GSM 11.21 version 8.2.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 301 144-1 V. 1.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols; Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface; Part 1: Protocol specification	10/2000	
EN 301 144-2 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols; Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface; Part 2: Protocol Implementation	10/2000	
EN 301 349 V. 6.8.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 6.8.1 Release 1997)	10/2000	
EN 301 349 V. 7.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 349 V. 8.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 8.3.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	96/48/CE
EN 301 349 V. 8.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 8.4.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 301 459 V. 1.2.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Satellite Interactive Terminals (SIT) and Satellite User Terminals (SUT) transmitting towards satellites in geostationary orbit in the 29,5 to 30,0 GHz frequency bands covering essential requir	10/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 460-1 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Part 1: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz - Common parameters	10/2000	
EN 301 460-2 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Part 2: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz - Additional parameters for TDMA systems	10/2000	
EN 301 460-3 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Part 3: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz - Additional parameters for FH-CDMA systems	10/2000	
EN 301 460-4 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Part 4: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz - Additional parameters for FDMA systems	10/2000	
EN 301 460-5 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Part 5: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz - Additional Parameters for DS-CDMA Systems	10/2000	
EN 301 466 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for two-way VHF radiotelephone apparatus for fixed installation in survival craft	10/2000	
EN 301 469-1 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 1: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) - Medium Access Control (MAC) layer	10/2000	
EN 301 469-2 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) - Medium Access Control (MAC) layer - Portable radio Termination (PT)	10/2000	
EN 301 469-3 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) - Medium Access Control (MAC) layer - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	10/2000	
EN 301 469-4 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 4: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) - Data Link Control (DLC) layer	10/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 469-5 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 5: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) - Data Link Control (DLC) layer - Portable radio Termination (PT)	10/2000	
EN 301 469-6 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) - Data Link Control (DLC) layer - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	10/2000	
EN 301 469-7 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 7: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) - Network (NWK) layer	10/2000	
EN 301 469-8 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 8: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) - Network (NWK) layer - Portable radio Termination (PT)	10/2000	
EN 301 469-9 V. 1.1.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL); Part 9: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) - Network (NWK) layer - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	10/2000	
EN 301 503 V. 8.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification, Radio Resource Control Protocol (GSM 04.18 version 8.3.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 301 503 V. 8.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control Protocol (GSM 04.18 version 8.4.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 301 657 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Specification, functional models and information flows; Private User Mobility (PUM); Call handling Additional Network Features (ANFs) [ISO/IEC 17877 (2000), modified]	10/2000	
EN 301 709 V. 7.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Link Adaptation (GSM 05.09 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 301 709 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Link Adaptation (GSM 05.09 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 301 713 V. 7.0.3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Test sequences for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec (GSM 06.74 version 7.0.3 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 301 716 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Technical Realisation; Stage 2 (GSM 03.66 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	10/2000	
EN 301 744 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Direct Sequence Code Division/Time Division Multiple Access (DS-CD/TDMA); Point-to-multipoint digital packet radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	10/2000	
EN 301 798 V. 1.1.1 Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN); Anonymous Call Rejection (ACR) Supplementary Service; Service description	10/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 810 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Private User Mobility (PUM); Call handling Additional Network Features (ANFs) [ISO/IEC 17878 (2000), modified]	10/2000	
EN 301 819 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Specification, functional models and information flows; Common information Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15771 (1998), modified]	10/2000	
EN 301 820 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Common Information Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15772 (1998), modified]	10/2000	
EN 301 821 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Private User Mobility (PUM); Registration supplementary service [ISO/IEC 17876 (2000) modified]	10/2000	
EN 301 822 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Specification, functional models and information flows; Private User Mobility (PUM); Registration supplementary service [ISO/IEC 17875 (2000), modified]	10/2000	
EN 302 403 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1 (GSM 02.56 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
EN 302 408 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS-FP Radio subsystem (GSM 05.56 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	10/2000	
ETS 300 607-3 V. 4.28.1 ed. 14 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3 version 4.28.1)	10/2000	
EN 300 195-4 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profo	11/2000	
EN 300 195-6 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profo	11/2000	
EN 300 197 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 38 GHz	11/2000	
EN 300 198 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 23 GHz	11/2000	
EN 300 392-3-4 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI); Sub-part 4: Additional Network Feature Short Data Service (ANF-ISISDS)	11/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 403-2 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control; Part 2: Specification and Description Language (SDL) diagrams	11/2000	
EN 300 403-3 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control; Part 3: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	11/2000	
EN 300 431 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio system for the transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 24,50 GHz to 29,50 GHz	11/2000	
EN 300 468 V. 1.4.1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Specification for Service Information (SI) in DVB systems	11/2000	
EN 300 476-1 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Part 1: Network (NWK) layer - Portable radio Termination (PT)	11/2000	
EN 300 476-2 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Part 2: Data Link Control (DLC) layer - Portable radio Termination (PT)	11/2000	
EN 300 476-3 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer - Portable radio Termination (PT)	11/2000	
EN 300 476-4 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Part 4: Network (NWK) layer - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	11/2000	
EN 300 476-5 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Part 5: Data Link Control (DLC) layer - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	11/2000	
EN 300 476-6 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Part 6: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	11/2000	
EN 300 476-7 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Part 7: Physical layer	11/2000	
EN 300 523 V. 4.10.1 European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03 version 4.10.1)	11/2000	
EN 300 723 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description (GSM 06.51 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	11/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 723 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description (GSM 06.51 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	11/2000	
EN 300 723 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description (GSM 06.51 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 723 V. 8.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description (GSM 06.51 version 8.1.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 724 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec (GSM 06.53 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 725 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec (GSM 06.54 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 726 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.60 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 727 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Substitution and muting of lost frames for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.61 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 728 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.62 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 729 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 730 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.82 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 820-1 V. 1.2.1 Telecommunications Management Network (TMN); Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) management information model for X interface between Operation Systems (OSs) of a Virtual Path (VP)/Virtual Channel (VC) cross connected networks; Part 1: Configuration management	11/2000	
EN 300 820-2 V. 1.3.1 Telecommunications Management Network (TMN); Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) management information model for the X- interface between Operation Systems (OSs) of a Virtual Path (VP)/Virtual Channel (VC) cross connected networks; Part 2: Alarm management	11/2000	
EN 300 820-3 V. 1.1.1 Telecommunications Management Network (TMN); Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) management information model for the X interface between Operation Systems (OSs) of a Virtual Path (VP)/Virtual Channel (VC) cross connected networks; Part 3: VP Performance management	11/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 903 V. 6.2.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system (GSM 03.50 version 6.2.1 Release 1997)	11/2000	
EN 300 903 V. 7.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system (GSM 03.50 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)	11/2000	
EN 300 903 V. 8.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system (GSM 03.50 version 8.1.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 908 V. 8.5.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path (GSM 05.02 version 8.5.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 909 V. 8.5.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Channel coding (GSM 05.03 version 8.5.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 910 V. 8.5.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05 version 8.5.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 927 V. 5.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03 version 5.3.1 Release 1996)	11/2000	
EN 300 960 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Processing functions (GSM 06.01 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 961 V. 6.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)	11/2000	
EN 300 961 V. 8.0.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 8.0.2 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 961 V. 8.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 8.1.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 962 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels (GSM 06.11 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 963 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Comfort noise aspect for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.12 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 964 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.31 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 965 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.32 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 966 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Half rate speech processing functions (GSM 06.02 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 967 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.06 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 968 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.07 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 969 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Half rate speech transcoding (GSM 06.20 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 970 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.21 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 971 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Comfort noise aspects for the half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.22 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 972 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.41 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 973 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Half rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.42 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 300 979 V. 8.0.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels (GSM 08.61 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	11/2000	
EN 301 007-2 V. 1.2.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Operations, Maintenance and Administration Part (OMAP); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	11/2000	
EN 301 069-2 V. 1.1.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP); Application transport mechanism; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	11/2000	
EN 301 069-3 V. 1.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP); Application transport mechanism; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	11/2000	
EN 301 070-2 V. 1.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	11/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE

DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 070-3 V. 1.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	11/2000	
EN 301 070-4 V. 1.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP); Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Inform	11/2000	
EN 301 113 V. 6.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 1 (GSM 02.60 version 6.3.1 Release 1997)	11/2000	
EN 301 126-2-2 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Conformance testing; Part 2-2: Point-to-Multipoint equipment; Test procedures for FDMA systems	11/2000	
EN 301 126-2-3 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Conformance testing; Part 2-3: Point-to-Multipoint equipment; Test procedures for TDMA systems	11/2000	
EN 301 126-2-4 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Conformance testing; Part 2-4: Point-to-Multipoint equipment; Test procedures for FH-CDMA systems	11/2000	
EN 301 126-2-5 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Conformance testing; Part 2-5: Point-to-Multipoint equipment; Test procedures for DS-CDMA systems	11/2000	
EN 301 141-1 V. 2.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 1: NMDS interface specification	11/2000	
EN 301 215-2 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point to Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band; Part 2: 24 GHz to 30 GHz	11/2000	
EN 301 243 V. 4.1.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description (GSM 06.51 version 4.1.1)	11/2000	
EN 301 347 V. 6.7.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp Interface (GSM 09.60 version 6.7.1 Release 1997)	11/2000	
EN 301 347 V. 7.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp Interface (GSM 09.60 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)	11/2000	
EN 301 453-1 V. 1.1.2 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Diversion supplementary services [ISO/IEC 13873 (1995) modified]; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	11/2000	
EN 301 491-1 V. 1.1.2 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call offer supplementary service; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	11/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 707 V. 7.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.93 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)	11/2000	
EN 301 775 V. 1.1.1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Specification for the carriage of Vertical Blanking Information (VBI) data in DVB bitstreams	11/2000	
EN 301 816-1 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); AAL Type 2 Signalling protocol; Capability Set 1; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2630.1 (1999), modified]	11/2000	
EN 302 646-2 V. 7.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 2: Pr	11/2000	
EN 302 646-3 V. 7.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 3: Te	11/2000	
EN 302 646-4 V. 7.0.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 4: Ab	11/2000	
ETS 300 508 V. 4.7.1 ed. 4 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); International Mobile station Equipment Identities (IMEI) (GSM 02.16 version 4.7.1)	11/2000	
EN 300 089 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Service description	12/2000	
EN 300 090 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service; Service description	12/2000	
EN 300 162-1 V. 1.2.2 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	12/2000	
EN 300 162-2 V. 1.1.2 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	12/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 341-1 V. 1.3.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service (RP 02); Radio equipment using an integral antenna transmitting signals to initiate a specific response in the receiver; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of m	12/2000	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 341-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service (RP 02); Radio equipment using an integral antenna transmitting signals to initiate a specific response in the receiver; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&T	12/2000	R&TTE
EN 300 392-11-8 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 8: Area Selection (AS)	12/2000	
EN 300 392-12-8 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 8: Area Selection (AS)	12/2000	
EN 300 392-2 V. 2.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 2: Air Interface (AI)	12/2000	
EN 300 392-3-2 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI); Sub-part 2: Additional Network Feature Individual Call (ANF-ISIIC)	12/2000	
EN 300 394-1 V. 2.1.2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 1: Radio	12/2000	
EN 300 396-4 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Technical requirements for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Part 4: Type 1 repeater air interface	12/2000	
EN 300 396-7 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Technical requirements for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Part 7: Type 2 repeater air interface	12/2000	
EN 300 433-1 V. 1.1.3 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Double Side Band (DSB) and/or Single Side Band (SSB) amplitude modulated citizen's band radio equipment; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	12/2000	
EN 300 433-2 V. 1.1.2 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Double Side Band (DSB) and/or Single Side Band (SSB) amplitude modulated citizen's band radio equipment; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article	12/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 126-2-1 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Conformance testing; Part 2-1: Point-to-Multipoint equipment; Definitions and general requirements	12/2000	
EN 301 144-6 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols; Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS)	12/2000	
EN 301 390 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point and Point-to-Multipoint Systems; Spurious emissions and receiver immunity at equipment/antenna port of Digital Fixed Radio Systems	12/2000	
EN 301 423 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic Compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Harmonized Standard for the Terrestrial Flight Telecommunications System under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	12/2000	R&TTE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 435-1 V. 1.2.4 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) Attachment requirements for TETRA terminal equipment; Part 1: Civil access	12/2000	98/13/CE
EN 301 435-2 V. 1.2.4 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Attachment requirements for TETRA terminal equipment; Part 2: Emergency access	12/2000	98/13/CE
EN 301 451-2 V. 1.3.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless terminal outgoing call additional network feature for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial	12/2000	
EN 301 452-2 V. 1.3.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call completion supplementary service for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing	12/2000	
EN 301 453-2 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Diversion supplementary services [ISO/IEC 13873 (1995) modified]; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) p	12/2000	
EN 301 455-2 V. 1.3.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Incoming call additional network feature for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implemen	12/2000	
EN 301 464 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP); Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.1601 (1999), modified]	12/2000	
EN 301 483-2 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15049 (1997), modified]; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Tes	12/2000	
EN 301 489-12 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 12: Specific conditions for Very Small Aperture Terminal, Satellite Interactive Earth Stations operated in	12/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-19 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 19: Specific conditions for Receive Only Mobile Earth Stations (ROMES) operating in the 1,5 GHz band provid	12/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-20 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 20: Specific conditions for Mobile Earth Stations (MES) used in the Mobile Satellite Services (MSS)	12/2000	R&TTE & EMC

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 489-22 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 22: Specific conditions for ground based VHF aeronautical mobile and fixed radio equipment	12/2000	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 490-1 V. 1.1.2 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call transfer supplementary service for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	12/2000	
EN 301 490-2 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call transfer supplementary service for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (P)	12/2000	
EN 301 491-2 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call offer supplementary service; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma	12/2000	
EN 301 492-1 V. 1.1.2 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless terminal authentication supplementary services; Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the VPN "b" service entry point	12/2000	
EN 301 492-2 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless terminal authentication supplementary services; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma f	12/2000	
EN 301 751 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-Point equipments and antennas; Generic harmonized standard for Point-to-Point digital fixed radio systems and antennas covering the essential requirements under article 3.2 of the 1999/5/EC Directive	12/2000	R&TTE
EN 301 790 V. 1.2.2 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Interaction channel for satellite distribution systems	12/2000	
EN 301 813-1 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.860 (2000), modified]	12/2000	
EN 301 814-1 V. 1.1.1 ETSI endorsement of ATM inter-network interface (AINI) signalling specification Part 1: Protocol specification [ATM Forum Specification ATM Inter-Network Interface (AINI) F-CS-0125.000 (1999), modified]	12/2000	
EN 301 815-1 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Quality of Service Class and Parameters indication at call/connection establishment; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation	12/2000	
EN 300 066 V. 1.3.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Float-free maritime satellite Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) operating in the 406,0 MHz to 406,1 MHz frequency band; Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	01/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 224-1 V. 1.3.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); On-site paging service; Part 1: Technical and functional characteristics, including test methods	01/2001	
EN 300 224-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); On-site paging service; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	01/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 370 V. 1.3.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); DECT/GSM Interworking Profile (IWP); Access and mapping (protocol/procedure description for 3,1 kHz speech service)	01/2001	
EN 300 392-11-12 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 12: Call Hold (CH)	01/2001	
EN 300 392-12-12 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 12: Call Hold (CH)	01/2001	
EN 300 394-4-11 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 4: Protocol testing specification for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Sub-part 11: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for Mobile Station Repeater type 2	01/2001	
EN 300 394-4-12 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 4: Protocol testing specification for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Sub-part 12: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for Repeater type 2	01/2001	
EN 300 394-4-13 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 4: Protocol testing specification for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Sub-part 13: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Mobile station Repeater type 2	01/2001	
EN 300 394-4-14 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 4: Protocol testing specification for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Sub-part 14: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Repeater type 2	01/2001	
EN 300 394-4-3 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 4: Protocol testing specification for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Sub-part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for Mobile Station (MS) Repeater type 1	01/2001	
EN 300 394-4-4 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 4: Protocol testing specification for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Sub-part 4: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for Direct Mode Repeater (DM-REP) type 1	01/2001	
EN 300 394-4-5 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 4: Protocol testing specification for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Sub-part 5: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Mobile Station (MS) Repeater type 1	01/2001	
EN 300 394-4-6 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 4: Protocol testing specification for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Sub-part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Direct Mode Repeater (DM-REP) type 1	01/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 396-8-2 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Technical requirements for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Part 8: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification; Sub-part 2: Type 1 repeater Air Interface (AI)	01/2001	
EN 300 396-8-4 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Technical requirements for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Part 8: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification; Sub-part 4: Type 2 repeater Air Interface (AI)	01/2001	
EN 300 466 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); DECT/GSM Interworking Profile (IWP); General description of service requirements; Functional capabilities and information flows	01/2001	
EN 300 523 V. 4.11.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03 version 4.11.1)	01/2001	
EN 300 659-1 V. 1.3.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Analogue access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); Subscriber line protocol over the local loop for display (and related) services; Part 1: On-hook data transmission	01/2001	
EN 300 659-2 V. 1.3.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Analogue access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); Subscriber line protocol over the local loop for display (and related) services; Part 2: Off-hook data transmission	01/2001	
EN 300 659-3 V. 1.3.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Analogue access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); Subscriber line protocol over the local loop for display (and related) services; Part 3: Data link message and parameter codings	01/2001	
EN 300 744 V. 1.4.1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for digital terrestrial television	01/2001	
EN 300 757 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Low Rate Messaging Service (LRMS) including Short Messaging Service (SMS)	01/2001	
EN 300 927 V. 5.4.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03 version 5.4.1 Release 1996)	01/2001	
EN 301 217-3 V. 1.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN); Interfaces at the VB5.2 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TPP)	01/2001	
EN 301 217-4 V. 1.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN); Interfaces at the VB5.2 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs); Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Inf	01/2001	
EN 301 347 V. 6.8.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp Interface (GSM 09.60 version 6.8.1 Release 1997)	01/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 347 V. 7.5.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp Interface (GSM 09.60 version 7.5.1 Release 1998)	01/2001	
EN 301 502 V. 8.0.1 Harmonized EN for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); Base Station and Repeater equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive (GSM 13.21 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)	01/2001	
EN 301 511 V. 7.0.1 Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); Harmonized standard for mobile stations in the GSM 900 and DCS 1800 bands covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive (1999/5/EC) (GSM 13.11 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)	01/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 681 V. 1.2.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Mobile Earth Stations (MESs) of Geostationary mobile satellite systems, including handheld earth stations, for Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN) in the 1,5/1,6 GHz bands under	01/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 682 V. 1.1.2 Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN); Network Control Facilities (NCF) for Mobile Earth Stations (MESs), including handheld earth stations, for S-PCN in the 1,5/1,6 GHz bands, providing voice and/or data communications under the Mobile Satel	01/2001	
EN 301 811-1-1 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the packet based convergence layer; Part 1: Common part; Sub-part 1: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	01/2001	
EN 301 811-1-2 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the packet based convergence layer; Part 1: Common part; Sub-part 2: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	01/2001	
EN 301 811-1-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the packet based convergence layer; Part 1: Common part; Sub-part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification	01/2001	
EN 301 823-1-1 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol; Part 1: Basic data transport function; Sub-part 1: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma.	01/2001	
EN 301 823-1-2 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol; Part 1: Basic data transport function; Sub-part 2: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	01/2001	
EN 301 823-1-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol; Part 1: Basic data transport function; Sub-part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification	01/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 823-2-1 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol; Part 2: Radio Link Control (RLC) sublayer; Sub-part 1: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	01/2001	
EN 301 823-2-2 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol; Part 2: Radio Link Control (RLC) sublayer; Sub-part 2: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	01/2001	
EN 301 823-2-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); HIPERLAN Type 2; Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol; Part 2: Radio Link Control (RLC) sublayer; Sub-part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification	01/2001	
ETS 300 580-2 V. 4.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Full rate speech; Part 2: Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 4.2.1)	01/2001	
ETS 300 599 V. 4.19.1 ed. 9 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02 version 4.19.1)	01/2001	
ETS 300 723 V. 5.2.1 ed. 2 Digital cellular telecommunications system; Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description (GSM 06.51 version 5.2.1)	01/2001	
ETS 300 961 V. 5.2.1 ed. 3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Full rate speech; Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 5.2.1 Release 1996)	01/2001	
ETS 300 974 V. 5.15.1 ed. 11 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification (GSM 09.02 version 5.15.1 Release 1996)	01/2001	
EN 300 009-1 V. 1.4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented) to support international interconnection; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.711 to	02/2001	
EN 300 092-1 V. 2.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	02/2001	
EN 300 175-1 V. 1.5.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 1: Overview	02/2001	
EN 300 175-2 V. 1.5.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)	02/2001	
EN 300 175-3 V. 1.5.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer	02/2001	
EN 300 175-4 V. 1.5.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 4: Data Link Control (DLC) layer	02/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 175-5 V. 1.5.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 5: Network (NWK) layer	02/2001	
EN 300 175-6 V. 1.5.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 6: Identities and addressing	02/2001	
EN 300 175-7 V. 1.5.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 7: Security features	02/2001	
EN 300 175-8 V. 1.5.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 8: Speech coding and transmission	02/2001	
EN 300 176-1 V. 1.4.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Approval test specification; Part 1: Radio	02/2001	
EN 300 176-2 V. 1.4.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Approval test specification; Part 2: Speech	02/2001	
EN 300 197 V. 1.4.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 38 GHz	02/2001	
EN 300 198 V. 1.4.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 23 GHz	02/2001	
EN 300 234 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems carrying 1 x STM-1 signals and operating in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and alternated arrangements	02/2001	
EN 300 371 V. 1.3.2 Telecommunications Management Network (TMN); Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) information model for the Network Element (NE) view;	02/2001	
EN 300 392-7 V. 2.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 7: Security	02/2001	
EN 300 430 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of STM-1 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band with channel spacing of 55 MHz and 27,5 MHz	02/2001	
EN 300 431 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio system for the transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 24,50 GHz to 29,50 GHz	02/2001	
EN 300 630 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Low capacity point-to-point digital radio systems operating in the 1,4 GHz frequency band	02/2001	
EN 300 633 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Low and medium capacity point-to-point digital radio systems operating in the frequency range 2,1 GHz to 2,6 GHz	02/2001	
EN 300 636 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA); Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz	02/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 639 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Sub-STM-1 digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands with about 28 MHz co-polar and 14 MHz cross-polar channel spacing	02/2001	
EN 300 765-2 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Radio in the Local Loop (RLL) Access Profile (RAP); Part 2: Advanced telephony services	02/2001	
EN 300 786 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Sub-STM-1 digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands with about 14 MHz co-polar channel spacing	02/2001	
EN 300 959 V. 8.1.2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 8.1.2 Release 1999)	02/2001	
EN 301 055 V. 1.4.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-SS); Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz	02/2001	
EN 301 069-1 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP); Application transport mechanism; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.765, modified]	02/2001	
EN 301 080 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA); Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	02/2001	
EN 301 124 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-SS) point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	02/2001	
EN 301 128 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH); Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands	02/2001	
EN 301 179 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Frequency Hopping Code Division Multiple Access (FH-SS); Point-to-multipoint Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) in the bands within the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz	02/2001	
EN 301 253 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Frequency Hopping Code Division Multiple Access (FH-SS); Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	02/2001	
EN 301 277 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems transmitting STM-4 or 4 x STM-1 in a 40 MHz radio frequency channel using Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation	02/2001	
EN 301 373 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA); Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz	02/2001	
EN 301 384 V. 1.1.2 Telecommunications Management Network (TMN); Performance monitoring for Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) interfaces; Information model for the Network Element (NE) view	02/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ÉNERGIE
 DE L'ÉTAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 387 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH); Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the frequency band 48,5 GHz to 50,2 GHz	02/2001	
EN 301 428 V. 1.2.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT); Transmit-only, transmit/receive or receive-only satellite earth stations operating in the 11/12/14 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirements under	02/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 443 V. 1.2.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT); Transmit-only, transmit-and-receive, receive-only satellite earth stations operating in the 4 GHz and 6 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirements	02/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 461 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity fixed radio systems carrying SDH signals (2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with 40 MHz channel spacing and using Co-channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation	02/2001	
EN 301 473 V. 1.2.2 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Aircraft Earth Stations (AES) operating under the Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service (AMSS)/Mobile Satellite Service (MSS) and/or the Aeronautical Mobile Satellite on Route Service (AMS(R)S)/Mobile Satellite	02/2001	
EN 301 669 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems carrying STM-4 in two 40 MHz channels or 2 x STM-1 in a 40 MHz channel with alternate channel arrangement	02/2001	
EN 301 691 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Remote Control (RC) service; Service description	02/2001	
EN 301 744 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Direct Sequence Code Division/Time Division Multiple Access (DS-CD/TDMA); Point-to-multipoint digital packet radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	02/2001	
EN 301 843-1 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for marine radio equipment and services; Part 1: Common technical requirements	02/2001	EMC
EN 301 843-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for marine radio equipment and services; Part 2: Specific conditions for radiotelephone transmitters and receivers	02/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 843-4 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for marine radio equipment and services; Part 4: Specific conditions for Narrow-Band Direct-Printing (NBDP) NAVTEX receivers	02/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 848-1 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); Bearer Independent Call Control (BICC); Signalling procedures in an ATM/IP/.. backbone network; Capability Set 1 (CS1); Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.1901	02/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 850-1 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP); Application transport mechanism; Support of the generic addressing and transport protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.765.4, modif]	02/2001	
EN 302 085 V. 1.1.2 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 3 GHz to 11 GHz band	02/2001	
EN 300 086-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	03/2001	
EN 300 086-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2	03/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 113-1 V. 1.3.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land mobile service; Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and speech) and having an antenna connector; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	03/2001	
EN 300 113-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land mobile service; Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and speech) and having an antenna connector; Part 2: Harmonised EN covering essential requirements under article 3.	03/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 219-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment transmitting signals to initiate a specific response in the receiver; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	03/2001	
EN 300 219-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment transmitting signals to initiate a specific response in the receiver; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE	03/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 296-1 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment using integral antennas intended primarily for analogue speech; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	03/2001	
EN 300 296-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment using integral antennas intended primarily for analogue speech; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Direc	03/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 324-3 V. 3.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (AN side)	03/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 324-4 V. 3.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network laye	03/2001	
EN 300 324-5 V. 3.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)	03/2001	
EN 300 324-6 V. 3.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network laye	03/2001	
EN 300 347-3 V. 3.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (AN side)	03/2001	
EN 300 347-4 V. 3.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network laye	03/2001	
EN 300 347-5 V. 3.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)	03/2001	
EN 300 347-6 V. 3.1.1 V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE); V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN); Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network laye	03/2001	
EN 300 392-2 V. 2.3.2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 2: Air Interface (AI)	03/2001	
EN 300 443-1 V. 2.0.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q	03/2001	
EN 301 126-3-2 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Conformance testing; Part 3-2: Point-to-Multipoint antennas - Definitions, general requirements and test procedures	03/2001	
EN 301 406 V. 1.4.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Harmonized EN for Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive; Generic radio	03/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 707 V. 7.3.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.93 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)	03/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 753 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-Multipoint equipments and antennas; Generic harmonized standard for Point-to-Multipoint digital fixed radio systems and antennas covering the essential requirements under Article 3.2 of the Directive 1999/5/EC	03/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 394-1 V. 2.3.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 1: Radio	04/2001	
EN 300 485 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Definition and usage of cause and location in Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) ISDN User Part (ISUP) [ITU-T Recommendation Q.850 (1998) with addendum modified	04/2001	
EN 300 494-1 V. 1.3.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP); Profile Test Specification (PTS); Part 1: Summary	04/2001	
EN 300 494-2 V. 1.3.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP); Profile Test Specification (PTS); Part 2: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) - Portable radio Termination (PT)	04/2001	
EN 300 494-3 V. 1.3.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP); Profile Test Specification (PTS); Part 3: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	04/2001	
EN 300 765-1 V. 1.3.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Radio in the Local Loop (RLL) Access Profile (RAP); Part 1: Basic telephony services	04/2001	
EN 301 785 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for packet data radio systems for transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 23, 26, 28 or 38 GHz	04/2001	
EN 301 787 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-Point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of Sub-STM-0 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band	04/2001	
EN 300 065-1 V. 1.1.3 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Narrow-band direct-printing telegraph equipment for receiving meteorological or navigational information (NAVTEX); Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	05/2001	
EN 300 065-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Narrow-band direct-printing telegraph equipment for receiving meteorological or navigational information (NAVTEX); Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive	05/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 065-3 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Narrow-band direct-printing telegraph equipment for receiving meteorological or navigational information (NAVTEX); Part 3: Harmonized EN under article 3.3 (e) of the R&TTE directive	05/2001	R&TTE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 152-3 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Maritime Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) intended for use on the frequency 121,5 MHz or the frequencies 121,5 MHz and 243 MHz for homing purposes only; Part 3: Harmonized	05/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 162-3 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands; Part 3: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of article 3.3 (e) of the R&TTE Directi	05/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 201 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Forwarding No Reply (CFNR) supplementary service; Service description	05/2001	
EN 300 357 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Service description	05/2001	
EN 300 392-11-10 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 10: Priority Call (PC)	05/2001	
EN 300 392-12-10 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 10: Priority Call (PC)	05/2001	
EN 300 401 V. 1.3.3 Radio Broadcasting Systems; Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) to mobile, portable and fixed receivers	05/2001	
EN 300 403-3 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control; Part 3: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	05/2001	
EN 300 471-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Rules for Access and the Sharing of common used channels by equipment complying with EN 300 113; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	05/2001	
EN 300 471-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic Compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Rules for Access and the Sharing of common used channels by equipment complying with EN 300 113; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 o	05/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 650 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service; Service description	05/2001	
EN 300 698-3 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Radio telephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands used on inland waterways; Part 3: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of articl	05/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 718-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Avalanche Beacons; Transmitter-receiver systems; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods	05/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 718-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Avalanche Beacons; Transmitter-receiver systems; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	05/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 718-3 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum matters (ERM); Avalanche Beacons; Transmitter-receiver systems; Part 3: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of article 3.3e of the R&TTE Directive	05/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 778-1 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Analogue access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); Protocol over the local loop for display and related services; Terminal Equipment requirements; Part 1: On-hook data transmission	05/2001	
EN 300 778-2 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Analogue access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); Protocol over the local loop for display and related services; Terminal Equipment requirements; Part 2: Off-hook data transmission	05/2001	
EN 300 912 V. 6.6.1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Radio subsystem synchronization (GSM 05.10 version 6.6.1 Release 1997)	05/2001	
EN 301 025-3 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); VHF radiotelephone equipment for general communications and associated equipment for Class "D" Digital Selective Calling (DSC); Part 3: Harmonized EN under article 3.3 (e) of the R&TTE Directive	05/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 786 V. 1.1.2 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 52 GHz	05/2001	
EN 300 182-3 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	06/2001	
EN 300 182-4 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PI	06/2001	
EN 300 182-5 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	06/2001	
EN 300 182-6 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PI	06/2001	
EN 300 195-1 V. 2.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	06/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 195-2 V. 2.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	06/2001	
EN 300 196-1 V. 1.3.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	06/2001	
EN 300 196-2 V. 1.3.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specific	06/2001	
EN 300 199 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Forwarding Busy (CFB) supplementary service; Service description	06/2001	
EN 300 207-1 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. One (DSS1); Part 1: Protocol specification	06/2001	
EN 300 207-2 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No One (DSS1); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	06/2001	
EN 300 207-3 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	06/2001	
EN 300 207-5 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	06/2001	
EN 300 330-1 V. 1.3.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment in the frequency range 9 kHz to 25 MHz and inductive loop systems in the frequency range 9 kHz to 30 MHz; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test	06/2001	
EN 300 330-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment in the frequency range 9 kHz to 25 MHz and inductive loop systems in the frequency range 9 kHz to 30 MHz; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of	06/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 359-2 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specificat	06/2001	
EN 300 359-3 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the us	06/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 359-5 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the ne	06/2001	
EN 300 443-2 V. 1.3.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Parts 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement	06/2001	
EN 300 443-3 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP)	06/2001	
EN 300 443-4 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol	06/2001	
EN 300 443-5 V. 1.3.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP)	06/2001	
EN 300 443-6 V. 1.3.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol	06/2001	
EN 300 462-7-1 V. 1.1.2 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements for synchronization networks; Part 7-1: Timing characteristics of slave clocks suitable for synchronization supply to equipment in local node applications	06/2001	
EN 300 761-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI) for railways operating in the 2,45 GHz frequency range; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	06/2001	
EN 300 761-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI) for railways operating in the 2,45 GHz frequency range; Part 2: Harmonized standard covering essential requirements under art	06/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 002-1 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification	06/2001	
EN 301 002-2 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	06/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 141-2 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	06/2001	
EN 301 213-2 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods; Part 2: Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) methods	06/2001	
EN 301 357-1 V. 1.2.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Cordless audio devices in the range 25 MHz to 2 000 MHz; Consumer radio microphones and in-ear monitoring systems operating in the CEPT harmonized band 863 MHz to 865 MHz; Part 1: Technical c	06/2001	
EN 301 357-2 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Cordless audio devices in the range 25 MHz to 2 000 MHz; Consumer radio microphones and in-ear monitoring systems operating in the CEPT harmonized band 863 MHz to 865 MHz; Part 2: Harmonized	06/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 649 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS)	06/2001	
EN 301 721 V. 1.2.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Mobile Earth Stations (MES) providing Low Bit Rate Data Communications (LBRDC) using Low Earth Orbiting (LEO) satellites operating below 1 GHz covering essential requirements under article 3.2	06/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 840-1 V. 1.1.1 ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Digital radio microphones operating in the CEPT Harmonized band 1 785 MHz to 1 800 MHz; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	06/2001	
EN 301 840-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Digital radio microphones operating in the CEPT Harmonized band 1 785 MHz to 1 800 MHz; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	06/2001	R&TTE
EN 303 035-1 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) Harmonized EN for TETRA equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive; Part 1: Voice plus Data (V+D)	06/2001	R&TTE
EN 303 035-2 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Harmonized EN for TETRA equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive; Part 2: Direct Mode Operation (DMO)	06/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 247 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 2 048 kbit/s digital unstructured lease line (D2048U); Connection characteristics	07/2001	
EN 300 248 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 2 048 kbit/s digital unstructured leased line (D2048U); Terminal equipment interface	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 288 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U); Network interface presentation	07/2001	90/387/CEE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 289 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U); Connection characteristics	07/2001	
EN 300 290 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U); Terminal equipment interface	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 356-1 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 1: Basic services [ITU-T Recommendations Q.761 to Q.764 (1999) modified]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-10 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 10: Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 8 (1992) modified]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-11 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 11: Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 7 (1997) mod]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-12 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 12: Conference call, add-on (CONF) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.734, clause 1 (1993) and imple]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-14 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 14: Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.732, clause 7 (1996) and impleme]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-15 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 15: Diversion supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.732, clauses 2 to 5 (1999) modified]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-16 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 16: Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 2 (1993) modified]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-17 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 17: Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 1 (1992) modified]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-18 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 18: Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 3 (	07/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 356-19 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 19: Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.734, clause 2 (1996) and implementors guid	07/2001	
EN 300 356-2 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 2: ISDN supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.730 (1999) modified]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-20 V. 4.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 20: Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 5 (1999) m	07/2001	
EN 300 356-21 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 21: Anonymous Call Rejection (ACR) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 4 (1993)]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-3 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 3: Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 3	07/2001	
EN 300 356-4 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 4: Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 4 (	07/2001	
EN 300 356-5 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 5: Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause	07/2001	
EN 300 356-6 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 6: Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 6	07/2001	
EN 300 356-7 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 7: Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 4 (1993) modified]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-8 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 8: User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.737, clause 1 (1997) modified]	07/2001	
EN 300 356-9 V. 4.1.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 9: Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.735, clause 1 (1993) modified]	07/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 392-9 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 9: General requirements for supplementary services	07/2001	
EN 300 418 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 2 048 kbit/s digital unstructured and structured leased lines (D2048U and D2048S); Network interface presentation	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 419 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 2 048 kbit/s digital structured leased lines (D2048S); Connection characteristics	07/2001	
EN 300 420 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 2 048 kbit/s digital structured leased lines (D2048S); Terminal equipment interface	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 448 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Ordinary quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased line (A2O); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 449 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Special quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased line (A2S); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 450 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Ordinary and Special quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased lines (A2O and A2S); Terminal equipment interface	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 451 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Ordinary quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased line (A4O); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 452 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Special quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased line (A4S); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 453 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Ordinary and Special quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased lines (A4O and A4S); Terminal equipment interface	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 686 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 34 Mbit/s and 140 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D34U, D34S, D140U, D140S); Network interface presentation	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 687 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 34 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D34U and D34S); Connection characteristics	07/2001	
EN 300 688 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 140 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D140U and D140S); Connection characteristics	07/2001	
EN 300 689 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 34 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D34U and D34S); Terminal equipment interface	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 690 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); 140 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D140U and D140S); Terminal equipment interface	07/2001	90/387/CEE
EN 300 766 V. 1.2.1 Access and Terminals (AT); Multiple 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased lines with octet integrity presented at a structured 2 048 kbit/s interface at either or both ends (D64M); Connection characteristics and network interface presentation	07/2001	90/387/CEE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 216 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH); Low and medium capacity and STM-0 digital radio system operating in the frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	07/2001	
EN 301 271 V. 1.2.1 Telecommunications Management Network (TMN); Management interfaces associated with the VB5.1 reference point;	07/2001	
EN 301 502 V. 8.1.2 Harmonized EN for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); Base Station and Repeater equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive (GSM 13.21 version 8.1.2 Release 1999)	07/2001	
EN 301 846 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Profile Standard for the use of PSS1 (QSIG) in Air Traffic Services networks	07/2001	
EN 300 175-2 V. 1.6.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)	08/2001	
EN 300 392-11-18 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 18: Barring of Outgoing Calls (BOC)	08/2001	
EN 300 392-11-19 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 19: Barring of Incoming Calls (BIC)	08/2001	
EN 300 392-12-18 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 18: Barring of Outgoing Calls (BOC)	08/2001	
EN 300 392-12-19 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 19: Barring of Incoming Calls (BIC)	08/2001	
EN 300 407 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 55 GHz	08/2001	
EN 300 434-2 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); DECT/ISDN interworking for end system configuration; Part 2: Access profile	08/2001	
EN 300 822 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); DECT/ISDN interworking for intermediate system configuration; Interworking and profile specification	08/2001	
EN 300 824 V. 1.3.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); CTM Access Profile (CAP)	08/2001	
EN 300 833 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point Antennas; Antennas for point-to-point fixed radio systems operating in the frequency band 3 GHz to 60 GHz	08/2001	
EN 301 021 V. 1.4.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA); Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	08/2001	

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 213-4 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods; Part 4: Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA) methods	08/2001	
EN 301 215-1 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point to Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band; Part 1: General aspects	08/2001	
EN 301 215-3 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point to Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band; Part 3: Multipoint Multimedia Wireless system in 40,5 GHz to 43,5 GHz	08/2001	
EN 301 786 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 52 GHz	08/2001	
EN 300 019-2-5 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-5: Specification of environmental tests; Ground vehicle installations	09/2001	
EN 300 019-2-6 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-6: Specification of environmental tests; Ship environments	09/2001	
EN 300 019-2-7 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-7: Specification of environmental tests; Portable and non-stationary use	09/2001	
EN 300 147 V. 1.4.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH); Multiplexing structure	09/2001	
EN 300 166 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Physical and electrical characteristics of hierarchical digital interfaces for equipment using the 2 048 kbit/s - based plesiochronous or synchronous digital hierarchies	09/2001	
EN 300 167 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Functional characteristics of 2 048 kbit/s interfaces	09/2001	
EN 300 356-33 V. 3.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface; Part 33: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma spec	09/2001	
EN 300 356-36 V. 3.2.2 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface; Part 36: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma spec	09/2001	
EN 300 386 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Telecommunication network equipment; ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) requirements	09/2001	EMC

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 392-5 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 5: Peripheral Equipment Interface (PEI)	09/2001	
EN 300 417-9-1 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 9: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) concatenated path layer functions; Sub-part 1: Requirements	09/2001	
EN 300 440-1 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short range devices; Radio equipment to be used in the 1 GHz to 40 GHz frequency range; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods	09/2001	
EN 300 440-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short range devices; Radio equipment to be used in the 1 GHz to 40 GHz frequency range; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	09/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 444 V. 1.4.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP)	09/2001	
EN 300 899-3 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Interworking between ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 2 and Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	09/2001	
EN 301 213-3 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods; Part 3: Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) methods	09/2001	
EN 301 276-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Modification procedures for sustainable cell rate parameters; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes	09/2001	
EN 301 276-5 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Modification procedures for sustainable cell rate parameters; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes	09/2001	
EN 301 360 V. 1.1.3 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Satellite Interactive Terminals (SIT) and Satellite User Terminals (SUT) transmitting towards geostationary satellites in the 27,5 GHz to 29,5 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirement	09/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 484-3 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1); Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	09/2001	
EN 301 484-5 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1); Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	09/2001	

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 486-2 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner; Part 2: Protocol Implementation	09/2001	
EN 301 486-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and	09/2001	
EN 301 486-5 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and	09/2001	
EN 301 487-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Switched virtual path capability; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	09/2001	
EN 301 487-5 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Switched virtual path capability; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	09/2001	
EN 301 489-1 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 1: Common technical requirements	09/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-23 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 23: Specific conditions for IMT-2000 CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA) Base Station (BS) radio, repeater and ancill	09/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-24 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 24: Specific conditions for IMT-2000 CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA) for Mobile and portable (UE) radio and ancil	09/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-25 V. 2.0.0 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 25: Specific conditions for IMT-2000 CDMA Multi-carrier Mobile Stations and ancillary equipment	09/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-26 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 26: Specific conditions for IMT-2000 CDMA Multi-carrier Base Stations and ancillary equipment	09/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 754 V. 1.1.1 Telecommunications Management Network (TMN); Management interfaces associated with the VB5.2 reference point	09/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 813-2 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	09/2001	
EN 301 816-2 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); AAL Type 2 Signalling protocol; Capability Set 1; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	09/2001	
EN 301 816-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); AAL Type 2 Signalling protocol; Capability Set 1; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	09/2001	
EN 301 931-1 V. 1.1.2 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Protocol specification; Part 1: Common aspects	09/2001	
EN 301 931-2 V. 1.1.2 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Protocol specification; Part 2: SCF-SSF interface	09/2001	
EN 301 931-3 V. 1.1.2 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Protocol specification; Part 3: SCF-SRF interface	09/2001	
EN 301 931-4 V. 1.1.2 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Protocol specification; Part 4: SDLs for SCF-SSF interface	09/2001	
EN 302 094-3 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols; Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1; Part 3	09/2001	
EN 302 094-5 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols; Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1; Part 5	09/2001	
EN 300 197 V. 1.5.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 32 GHz and 38 GHz	10/2001	
EN 300 417-1-1 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 1-1: Generic processes and performance	10/2001	
EN 300 417-2-1 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 2-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) physical section layer functions	10/2001	
EN 300 417-3-1 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 3-1: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions	10/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 417-4-1 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 4-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) path layer functions	10/2001	
EN 300 417-5-1 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment; Part 5-1: Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) path layer functions	10/2001	
EN 300 434-1 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); DECT/ISDN interworking for end system configuration; Part 1: Interworking specification	10/2001	
EN 301 127 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems carrying SDH signals (up to 2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and using Co-polar arrangements or Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation	10/2001	
EN 301 213-5 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods; Part 5: Multi-Carrier Time Division Multiple Access (MC-TDMA) methods	10/2001	
EN 301 238 V. 1.3.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Data Services Profile (DSP); Isochronous data bearer services with roaming mobility (service type D, mobility class 2)	10/2001	
EN 301 426 V. 1.2.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Low data rate Land Mobile satellite Earth Stations (LMES) and Maritime Mobile satellite Earth Stations (MMES) not intended for distress and safety communications operating in the 1,5/1,6 GHz fr	10/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 515 V. 1.0.1 Global System for Mobile communication (GSM); Requirements for GSM operation on railways	10/2001	96/48/CE
EN 300 196-3 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the	11/2001	
EN 300 196-4 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra In	11/2001	
EN 300 196-5 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the	11/2001	
EN 300 196-6 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra In	11/2001	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 207-4 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proform	11/2001	
EN 300 207-6 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proform	11/2001	
EN 300 234 V. 1.3.2 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems carrying 1 x STM-1 signals and operating in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and alternated arrangements	11/2001	
EN 300 359-4 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Info	11/2001	
EN 300 359-6 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Info	11/2001	
EN 301 002-3 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	11/2001	
EN 301 002-4 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma	11/2001	
EN 301 002-5 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	11/2001	
EN 301 002-6 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Security tools (SET) procedures; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma	11/2001	
EN 301 427 V. 1.2.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Low data rate Mobile satellite Earth Stations (MESS) except aeronautical mobile satellite earth stations, operating in the 11/12/14 GHz frequency bands covering essential requirements under art	11/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 489-10 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 10: Specific conditions for First (CT1 and CT1+) and Second Generation Cordless Telephone (CT2) equipment	11/2001	R&TTE & EMC

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 489-18 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 18: Specific conditions for Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) equipment	11/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-3 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 3: Specific conditions for Short-Range Devices (SRD) operating on frequencies between 9 kHz and 40 GHz	11/2001	R&TTE
EN 301 489-9 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 9: Specific conditions for wireless microphones, similar Radio Frequency (RF) audio link equipment, cordles	11/2001	R&TTE & EMC
EN 300 328-1 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Wideband Transmission systems; Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using spread spectrum modulation techniques; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test condit	12/2001	
EN 300 328-2 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Wideband Transmission systems; Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using spread spectrum modulation techniques; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirem	12/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 812 V. 2.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Security aspects; Subscriber Identity Module to Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface	12/2001	
EN 301 166-1 V. 1.1.2 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment for analogue and/or digital communication (speech and/or data) and operating on narrow band channels and having an antenna connector; Part 1: Technical ch	12/2001	
EN 301 166-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment for analogue and/or digital communication (speech and/or data) and operating on narrow band channels and having an antenna connector; Part 2: Harmonized E	12/2001	R&TTE
EN 303 035-1 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Harmonized EN for TETRA equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive; Part 1: Voice plus Data (V+D)	12/2001	R&TTE
EN 303 035-2 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Harmonized EN for TETRA equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive; Part 2: Direct Mode Operation (DMO)	12/2001	R&TTE
EN 300 175-1 V. 1.6.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 1: Overview	01/2002	
EN 300 175-3 V. 1.6.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer	01/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 175-6 V. 1.6.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 6: Identities and addressing	01/2002	
EN 300 175-8 V. 1.6.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 8: Speech coding and transmission	01/2002	
EN 300 392-10-22 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1; Sub-part 22: Dynamic Group Number Assignment (DGNA)	01/2002	
EN 300 392-11-17 V. 1.1.2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 17: Include Call (IC)	01/2002	
EN 300 392-12-17 V. 1.1.2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 17: Include Call (IC)	01/2002	
EN 300 757 V. 1.3.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Low Rate Messaging Service (LRMS) including Short Messaging Service (SMS)	01/2002	
EN 301 160 V. 1.2.1 Routing of calls to European Telephony Numbering Space (ETNS) services	01/2002	
EN 301 161 V. 1.2.1 Management of the European Telephony Numbering Space (ETNS)	01/2002	
EN 301 451-2 V. 1.4.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless terminal outgoing call additional network feature for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial	01/2002	
EN 301 452-2 V. 1.4.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call completion supplementary service for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing	01/2002	
EN 301 453-2 V. 1.2.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Diversion supplementary services; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification	01/2002	
EN 301 454-2 V. 1.3.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless Terminal Location Registration (CTLR) supplementary service; ECMA-QSIG-CTLR; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information f	01/2002	
EN 301 455-2 V. 1.4.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM); Incoming call additional network feature for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implemen	01/2002	
EN 301 483-2 V. 1.2.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specificati	01/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 490-2 V. 1.2.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call transfer supplementary service for the VPN "b" service entry point; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (P	01/2002	
EN 301 491-2 V. 1.2.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Call offer supplementary service; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification	01/2002	
EN 301 492-2 V. 1.2.1 Private Integrated Services network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Cordless terminal authentication supplementary services; Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma s	01/2002	
EN 301 841-1 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 2; Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment; Part 1: Physical layer	01/2002	
EN 301 842-1 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); VHF air-ground Data Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment; Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment; Part 1: General description and physical layer	01/2002	
EN 301 908-1 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 1: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, introduction and common requirements, covering essential requir	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 908-10 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 10: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000 FDMA/TDMA (DECT) covering essential requirements of article 3.2	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 908-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 2: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA FDD) (UE) covering essential requireme	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 908-3 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 3: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA FDD) (BS) covering essential requireme	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 908-4 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 4: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Multi-Carrier (cdma2000) (UE) covering essential requireme	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 908-5 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 5: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Multi-Carrier (cdma2000) (BS) covering essential requireme	01/2002	R&TTE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 908-6 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 6: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA TDD (UTRA TDD) (UE) covering essential requirements of art	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 908-7 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 7: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA TDD (UTRA TDD) (BS) covering essential requirements of art	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 908-8 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 8: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, TDMA Single-Carrier (UWC 136) (UE) covering essential requireme	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 908-9 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks; Part 9: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, TDMA Single-Carrier (UWC 136) (BS) covering essential requireme	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 929-1 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); VHF transmitters and receivers as Coast Stations for GMDSS and other applications in the maritime mobile service; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	01/2002	
EN 301 929-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); VHF transmitters and receivers as Coast Stations for GMDSS and other applications in the maritime mobile service; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	01/2002	R&TTE
EN 302 099 V. 1.1.1 Environmental Engineering (EE); Powering of equipment in access network	01/2002	
EN 300 113-1 V. 1.4.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land mobile service; Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and/or speech) using constant or non-constant envelope modulation and having an antenna connector; Part 1: Technica	02/2002	
EN 300 175-4 V. 1.6.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 4: Data Link Control (DLC) layer	02/2002	
EN 300 175-5 V. 1.6.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 5: Network (NWK) layer	02/2002	
EN 300 175-7 V. 1.6.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI); Part 7: Security features	02/2002	
EN 301 021 V. 1.5.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA); Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz	02/2002	
EN 301 126-2-6 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Conformance testing; Part 2-6: Point-to-Multipoint equipment; Test procedures for Multi Carrier Time Division Multiple Access (MC-TDMA) systems	02/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 141-3 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the data link layer (NTN side)	02/2002	
EN 301 141-4 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 4: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (NTN side)	02/2002	
EN 301 141-5 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)	02/2002	
EN 301 141-6 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) specification for the NMDS Layer 2 PSTN-GW function (N)	02/2002	
EN 301 141-7 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 7: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) specification for the PSTN NMDS interface Layer 3 (NTN)	02/2002	
EN 301 141-8 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS); Part 8: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) specification for the PSTN NMDS interface Layer 3 (LE)	02/2002	
EN 301 213-1 V. 1.1.2 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods; Part 1: Basic parameters	02/2002	
EN 301 213-3 V. 1.4.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-multipoint equipment; Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods; Part 3: Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) methods	02/2002	
EN 301 276-4 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Modification procedures for sustainable cell rate parameters; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial P	02/2002	
EN 301 276-6 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; Modification procedures for sustainable cell rate parameters; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial P	02/2002	
EN 301 484-4 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT)	02/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 484-6 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT)	02/2002	
EN 301 486-4 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (AT)	02/2002	
EN 301 486-6 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (AT)	02/2002	
EN 301 487-4 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Switched virtual path capability; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PI)	02/2002	
EN 301 487-6 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Switched virtual path capability; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PI)	02/2002	
EN 301 785 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point packet data equipment; Parameters for radio systems with packet data interfaces for transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 7, 8, 13, 15, 18, 23, 26, 28, 32, 38, 52 to 55 GHz	02/2002	
EN 301 813-3 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification	02/2002	
EN 301 813-4 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PI)	02/2002	
EN 302 094-4 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols; Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1; Part 4	02/2002	
EN 302 094-6 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols; Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1; Part 6	02/2002	
EN 300 291-2 V. 1.1.1 Telecommunications Management Network (TMN); Functional specification of Customer Administration (CA) on the Operations System/Network Element (OS/NE) interface; Part 2: Multi line configurations	03/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 958 V. 1.1.1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Interaction channel for Digital Terrestrial Television (RCT) incorporating Multiple Access OFDM	03/2002	
EN 300 009-2 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented class 2) to support international interconnection; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Stat	04/2002	
EN 300 019-1-1 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-1: Classification of environmental conditions; Storage	04/2002	
EN 300 019-1-2 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-2: Classification of environmental conditions; Transportation	04/2002	
EN 300 019-1-5 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-5: Classification of environmental conditions; Ground vehicle installations	04/2002	
EN 300 019-1-6 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-6: Classification of environmental conditions; Ship environments	04/2002	
EN 300 019-1-7 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-7: Classification of environmental conditions; Portable and non-stationary use	04/2002	
EN 300 019-1-8 V. 2.1.2 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-8: Classification of environmental conditions; Stationary use at underground locations	04/2002	
EN 300 052-4 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Multi Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Test	04/2002	
EN 300 058-4 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT)	04/2002	
EN 300 058-6 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT)	04/2002	
EN 300 092-4 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra I	04/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 092-6 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Inf	04/2002	
EN 300 093-4 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Inf	04/2002	
EN 300 093-6 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Inf	04/2002	
EN 300 113-2 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land mobile service; Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and/or speech) using constant or non-constant envelope modulation and having an antenna connector; Part 2: Harmoniz	04/2002	R&TTE
EN 300 138-5 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Close User Group (CUG) supplementary service; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	04/2002	
EN 300 138-6 V. 1.5.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (P	04/2002	
EN 300 188-4 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT)	04/2002	
EN 300 188-6 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT)	04/2002	
EN 300 195-1 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Supplementary service interactions; Part 1: Protocol specification	04/2002	
EN 300 195-2 V. 3.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Supplementary service interactions; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	04/2002	
EN 300 253 V. 2.1.1 Environmental Engineering (EE); Earthing and bonding of telecommunication equipment in telecommunication centres	04/2002	
EN 300 494-1 V. 1.4.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP); Profile Test Specification (PTS); Part 1: Summary	04/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 494-2 V. 1.4.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP); Profile Test Specification (PTS); Part 2: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) - Portable radio Termination (PT)	04/2002	
EN 300 494-3 V. 1.4.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP); Profile Test Specification (PTS); Part 3: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) - Fixed radio Termination (FT)	04/2002	
EN 300 757 V. 1.4.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Low Rate Messaging Service (LRMS) including Short Messaging Service (SMS)	04/2002	
EN 300 899-4 V. 1.1.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); Interworking between ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 2 and Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocols; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implem	04/2002	
EN 301 065-4 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information	04/2002	
EN 301 065-5 V. 1.2.1 Integrated Services Digital network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	04/2002	
EN 301 065-6 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information	04/2002	
EN 301 068-1 V. 1.3.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation	04/2002	
EN 301 068-2 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Stateme	04/2002	
EN 301 650 V. 1.2.1 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); DECT Multimedia Access Profile (DMAP); Application Specific Access Profile (ASAP)	04/2002	
EN 301 814 V. 1.2.2 ETSI endorsement of ATM Inter-Network Interface (AINI) signalling specification [ATM Forum Specification ATM Inter-Network Interface (AINI) F-CS-0125.000 (1999), modified]	04/2002	
EN 301 816-4 V. 1.1.2 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); AAL Type 2 Signalling Protocol; Capability Set 1; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification	04/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 369-3 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user	05/2002	
EN 300 369-4 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testi	05/2002	
EN 300 369-5 V. 1.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	05/2002	
EN 300 369-6 V. 1.5.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testi	05/2002	
EN 300 392-10-10 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1; Sub-part 10: Priority Call (PC)	05/2002	
EN 300 392-10-17 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1; Sub-part 17: Include Call (IC)	05/2002	
EN 301 489-11 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 11: Specific conditions for analogue terrestrial sound broadcasting (Amplitude Modulation (AM) and Frequenc	05/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-14 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 14: Specific conditions for analogue and digital terrestrial TV broadcasting service transmitters	05/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 300 462-2-1 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Generic requirements for synchronization networks; Part 2-1: Synchronization network architecture based on SDH networks	06/2002	
EN 300 632 V. 1.2.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Fixed radio link equipment for the transmission of analogue video signals operating in the frequency bands 24,25 GHz to 29,50 GHz and 31,0 GHz to 31,8 GHz	06/2002	
EN 300 632 V. 1.2.2 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Fixed radio link equipment for the transmission of analogue video signals operating in the frequency bands 24,25 GHz to 29,50 GHz and 31,0 GHz to 31,8 GHz	06/2002	
EN 301 215-2 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-Multipoint Antennas; Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band; Part 2: 24 GHz to 30 GHz	06/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 839-1 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Radio equipment in the frequency range 402 MHz to 405 MHz for Ultra Low Power Active Medical Implants and Accessories; Part 1: Technical characteristics, including electromagnetic compatibility	06/2002	
EN 301 839-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Radio equipment in the frequency range 402 MHz to 405 MHz for Ultra Low Power Active Medical Implants and Accessories; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of	06/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 926 V. 1.2.1 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Radio Frequency and Modulation Standard for Telemetry, Command and Ranging (TCR) of Geostationary Communications Satellites	06/2002	
EN 301 997-1 V. 1.1.1 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Multipoint equipment; Radio Equipment for use in Multimedia Wireless Systems (MWS) in the frequency band 40,5 GHz to 43,5 GHz; Part 1: General requirements	06/2002	
EN 300 197 V. 1.6.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 32 GHz and 38 GHz	07/2002	
EN 300 198 V. 1.5.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 23 GHz	07/2002	
EN 300 356-2 V. 4.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No. 7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 2: ISDN supplementary service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.730 (1999) modified]	07/2002	
EN 300 392-11-14 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2; Sub-part 14: Late Entry (LE)	07/2002	
EN 300 392-12-14 V. 1.1.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3; Sub-part 14: Late Entry (LE)	07/2002	
EN 300 396-2 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Technical requirements for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Part 2: Radio aspects	07/2002	
EN 300 430 V. 1.4.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of STM-1 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band with channel spacing of 55 MHz and 27,5 MHz	07/2002	
EN 300 431 V. 1.4.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio system for the transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 24,50 GHz to 29,50 GHz	07/2002	
EN 301 127 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems carrying SDH signals (up to 2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and using co-polar arrangements or Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation	07/2002	
EN 301 140-2 V. 1.4.1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Capability Set 2 (CS2); Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification	07/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 815-2 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement	07/2002	
EN 300 396-10 V. 1.1.2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Technical requirements for Direct Mode Operation (DMO); Part 10: Managed Direct Mode Operation (M-DMO)	08/2002	
EN 301 068-3 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS)	08/2002	
EN 301 068-4 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Proto	08/2002	
EN 301 068-5 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS)	08/2002	
EN 301 068-6 V. 1.2.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Connection characteristics; ATM transfer capability and traffic parameter indication; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Proto	08/2002	
EN 301 165 V. 1.1.3 Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH); SDH leased lines; Network and terminal interface presentation	08/2002	
EN 301 489-1 V. 1.4.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 1: Common technical requirements	08/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 489-10 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 10: Specific conditions for First (CT1 and CT1+) and Second Generation Cordless Telephone (CT2) equipment	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-13 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 13: Specific conditions for Citizens' Band (CB) radio and ancillary equipment (speech and non-speech)	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-15 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 15: Specific conditions for commercially available amateur radio equipment	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
 DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 489-16 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 16: Specific conditions for analogue cellular radio communications equipment, mobile and portable	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-17 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 17: Specific conditions for 2,4 GHz wideband transmission systems and 5 GHz high performance RLAN equipment	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-18 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 18: Specific conditions for Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) equipment	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-2 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 2: Specific conditions for radio paging equipment	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-22 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 22: Specific conditions for ground based VHF aeronautical mobile and fixed radio equipment	08/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 489-3 V. 1.4.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 3: Specific conditions for Short-Range Devices (SRD) operating on frequencies between 9 kHz and 40 GHz	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-4 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 4: Specific conditions for fixed radio links and ancillary equipment and services	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-5 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 5: Specific conditions for Private land Mobile Radio (PMR) and ancillary equipment (speech and non-speech)	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-6 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 6: Specific conditions for Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) equipment	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-7 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 7: Specific conditions for mobile and portable radio and ancillary equipment of digital cellular radio tele	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 489-8 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 8: Specific conditions for GSM base stations	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 489-9 V. 1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 9: Specific conditions for wireless microphones, similar Radio Frequency (RF) audio link equipment, cordles	08/2002	R&TTE & EMC
EN 301 842-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); VHF air-ground Data Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment; Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment; Part 2: Data link layer	08/2002	
EN 300 392-10-14 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1; Sub-part 14: Late Entry (LE)	09/2002	
EN 300 392-10-18 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1; Sub-part 18: Barring of Outgoing Calls (BOC)	09/2002	
EN 300 392-10-19 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1; Sub-part 19: Barring of Incoming Calls (BIC)	09/2002	
EN 300 392-3-1 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI); Sub-part 1: General design	09/2002	
EN 301 039 V. 1.2.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Mapping functions for the employment of 64 kbit/s circuit mode connections with 16 kbit/s sub-multiplexing [ISO/IEC 17310 (2002) modified]	09/2002	
EN 301 924 V. 1.1.1 Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Mapping functions for the employment of 64 kbit/s circuit mode connections with 8 kbit/s sub-multiplexing [ISO/IEC 17311 (2002) modified]	09/2002	
EN 301 925 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands; Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	09/2002	
EN 300 373-1 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Maritime mobile transmitters and receivers for use in the MF and HF bands; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement	10/2002	
EN 300 743 V. 1.2.1 Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Subtitling systems	10/2002	
EN 301 815-3 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&	10/2002	
EN 301 815-4 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protoc	10/2002	
EN 301 815-5 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&	10/2002	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 815-6 V. 1.1.1 Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol; Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protoc	10/2002	
EN 301 937 V. 1.1.1 Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN); Number portability for ETNS services	10/2002	
EN 302 018-1 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Transmitting equipment for the Frequency Modulated (FM) sound broadcasting service; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods	10/2002	
EN 302 018-2 V. 1.1.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Transmitting equipment for the Frequency Modulated (FM) sound broadcasting service; Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive	10/2002	R&TTE
EN 300 408 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at around 58 GHz, which do not require co-ordinated frequency planning	11/2002	
EN 300 833 V. 1.4.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point antennas; Antennas for point-to-point fixed radio systems operating in the frequency band 3 GHz to 60 GHz	11/2002	
EN 301 461 V. 1.3.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity fixed radio systems carrying SDH signals (2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with 40 MHz channel spacing and using Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation	11/2002	
EN 301 489-11 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 11: Specific conditions for terrestrial sound broadcasting service transmitters	11/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 489-19 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 19: Specific conditions for Receive Only Mobile Earth Stations (ROMES) operating in the 1,5 GHz band provid	11/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 489-20 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 20: Specific conditions for Mobile Earth Stations (MES) used in the Mobile Satellite Services (MSS)	11/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 489-23 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 23: Specific conditions for IMT-2000 CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA) Base Station (BS) radio, repeater and ancill	11/2002	R&TTE
EN 301 489-24 V. 1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 24: Specific conditions for IMT-2000 CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA) for Mobile and portable (UE) radio and ancil	11/2002	R&TTE

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

 SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 301 751 V. 1.2.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-Point equipments and antennas; Generic harmonized standard for Point-to-Point digital fixed radio systems and antennas covering the essential requirements under article 3.2 of the 1999/5/EC Directive	11/2002	R&TTE
EN 302 039-1 V. 1.1.1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 (CS4); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Protocol specification; Part 1: Common aspects	11/2002	
EN 302 039-2 V. 1.1.2 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 (CS4); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Protocol specification; Part 2: Service Switching Function - Switching Control Function (SSF-SCF) Interface	11/2002	
EN 300 019-2-5 V. 3.0.0 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-5: Specification of environmental tests; Ground vehicle installations	12/2002	
EN 300 019-2-6 V. 3.0.0 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-6: Specification of environmental tests; Ship environments	12/2002	
EN 300 019-2-7 V. 3.0.0 Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-7: Specification of environmental tests; Portable and non-stationary use	12/2002	
EN 300 330-1 V. 1.3.2 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment in the frequency range 9 kHz to 25 MHz and inductive loop systems in the frequency range 9 kHz to 30 MHz; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test	12/2002	
EN 301 126-3-1 V. 1.1.2 Fixed Radio Systems; Conformance testing; Part 3-1: Point-to-Point antennas; Definitions, general requirements and test procedures	12/2002	
EN 300 132-2 V. 2.1.1 Environmental Engineering (EE); Power supply interface at the input to telecommunications equipment; Part 2: Operated by direct current (dc)	01/2003	
EN 300 207-6 V. 3.2.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proform	01/2003	
EN 300 286-5 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network	01/2003	
EN 300 286-6 V. 1.4.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Test	01/2003	

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 300 356-36 V. 3.3.1 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface; Part 36: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proform	01/2003	
EN 300 392-1 V. 1.2.1 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Voice plus Data (V+D); Part 1: General network design	01/2003	
EN 300 751 V. 1.2.1 Radio broadcasting systems; DAta Radio Channel (DARC); System for wireless infotainment forwarding and teledistribution	01/2003	
EN 301 681 V. 1.3.2 Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Harmonized EN for Mobile Earth Stations (MESs) of Geostationary mobile satellite systems, including handheld earth stations, for Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN) in the 1,5/1,6 GHz bands under	01/2003	R&TTE
EN 301 933-1 V. 1.1.1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF); Part 1: Basic capability set of CS3	01/2003	
EN 301 933-2 V. 1.1.1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF); Part 2: Call Party Handling (CPH)	01/2003	
EN 301 933-3 V. 1.1.1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF); Part 3: Specialized Resource Functio	01/2003	
EN 301 934-1 V. 1.1.1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS-3); Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification; Part 1: Basic capability set of CS3	01/2003	
EN 301 934-2 V. 1.1.1 Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification; Part 2: Call Party Handling (CPH)	01/2003	
EN 302 062 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio relay systems carrying STM-4, 4 x STM-1 or 2 x STM-1 signals in bands with 55/56 MHz channel spacing	01/2003	
EN 302 063 V. 1.1.1 Fixed Radio Systems; Multipoint equipment; Multipoint digital radio systems operating in the 31,0 GHz to 33,4 GHz (32 GHz) frequency range	01/2003	
EN 302 120 V. 1.1.1 Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN); Operation of the Bearer Independant Call Control (BICC) protocol with SIG.4/PNNI1.0/AINI signalling specification [ATM Forum specification AF-CS-VMOA-0146.000 (2000) modified]	01/2003	

1268

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

**SERVICE DE L'ENERGIE
DE L'ETAT**

Indicatif et Objet de la Norme	Edition	Directive CE
EN 303 035-2 V. 1.2.2 Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Harmonized EN for TETRA equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive; Part 2: Direct Mode Operation (DMO)	01/2003	R&TTE
EN 300 444 V. 1.4.2 Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP)	02/2003	